

**Court hand restored; or the student's assistant in reading old deeds, charters, etc. With an appendix; containing the ancient names of places in Great Britain and Ireland; and also, an alphabetical table of ancient surnames ... / by Andrew Wright.**

**Contributors**

Wright, Andrew.

**Publication/Creation**

London : Printed for B. White, 1776.

**Persistent URL**

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/p7a5dx69>

**License and attribution**

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

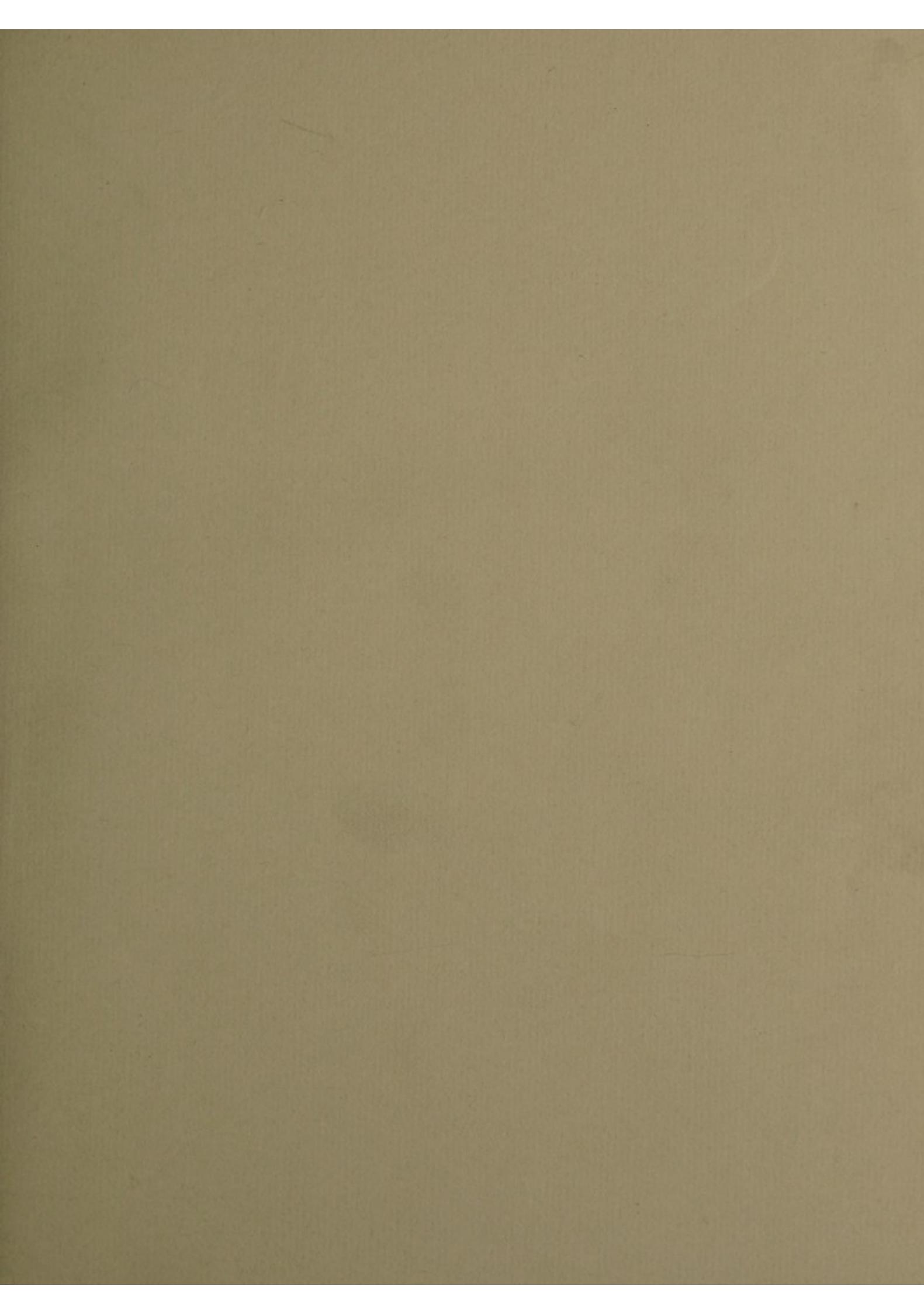
You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.

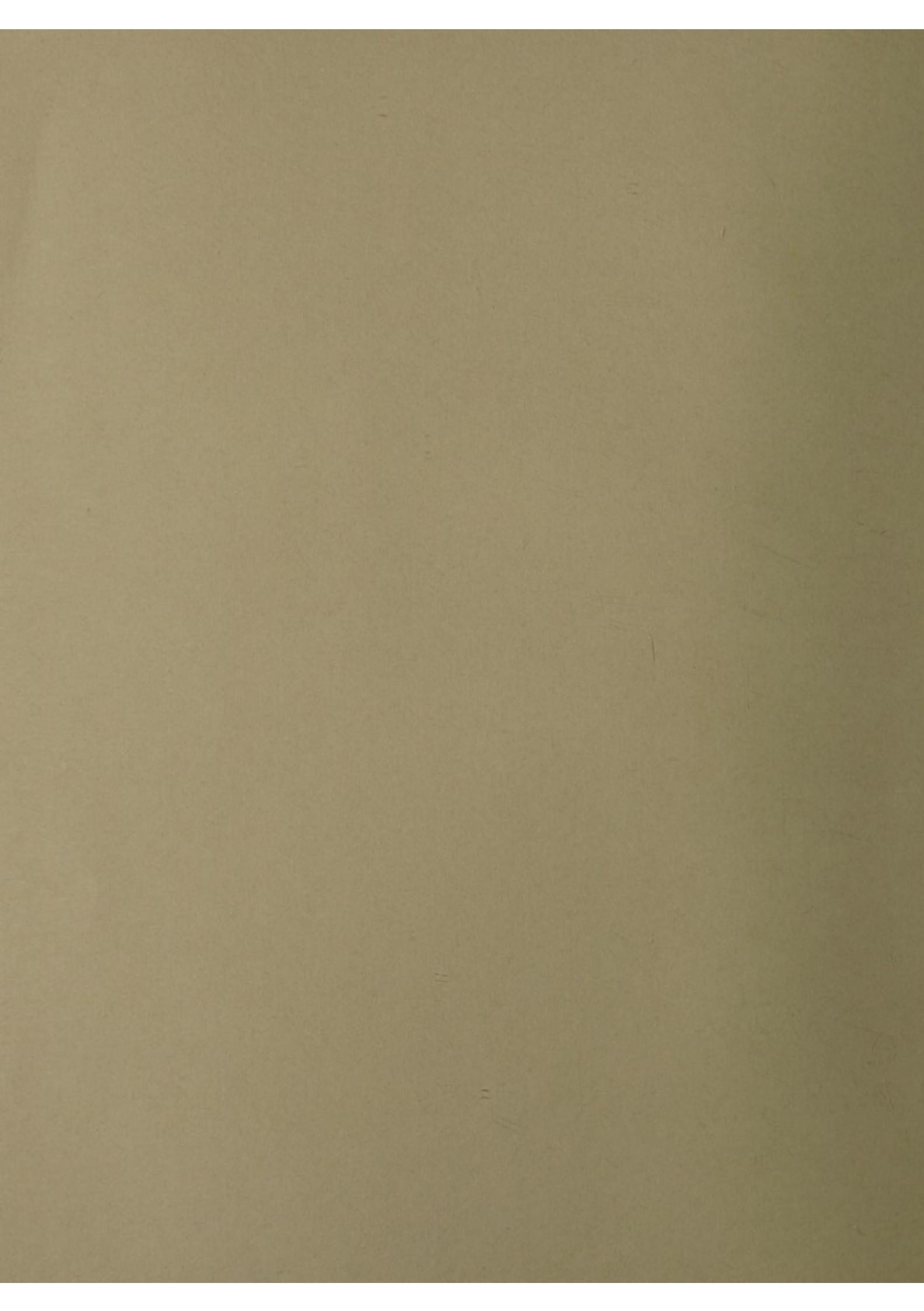


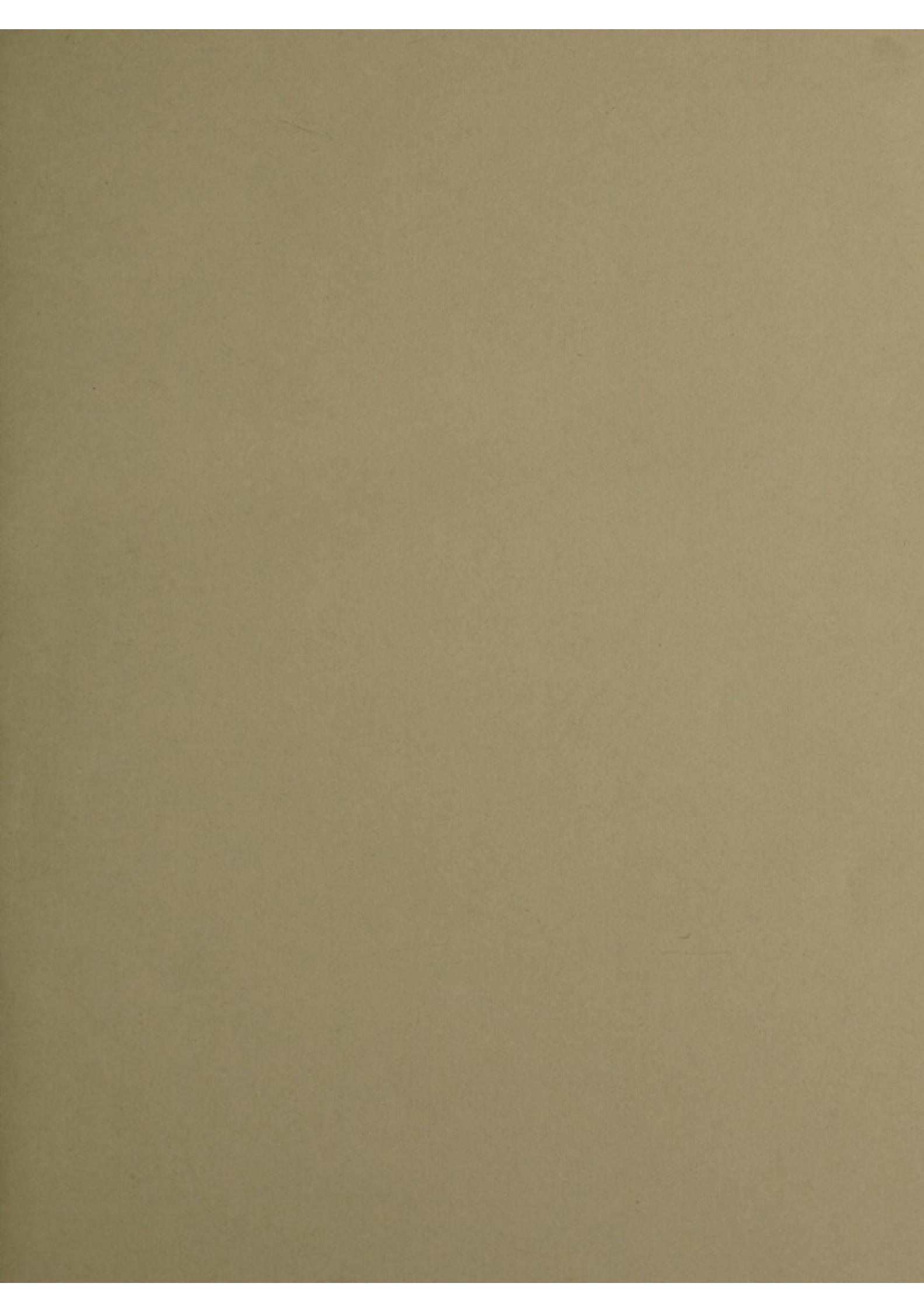
Wellcome Collection  
183 Euston Road  
London NW1 2BE UK  
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722  
E [library@wellcomecollection.org](mailto:library@wellcomecollection.org)  
<https://wellcomecollection.org>



55178/3









~~Robert W. Pease~~

1845.

50c.

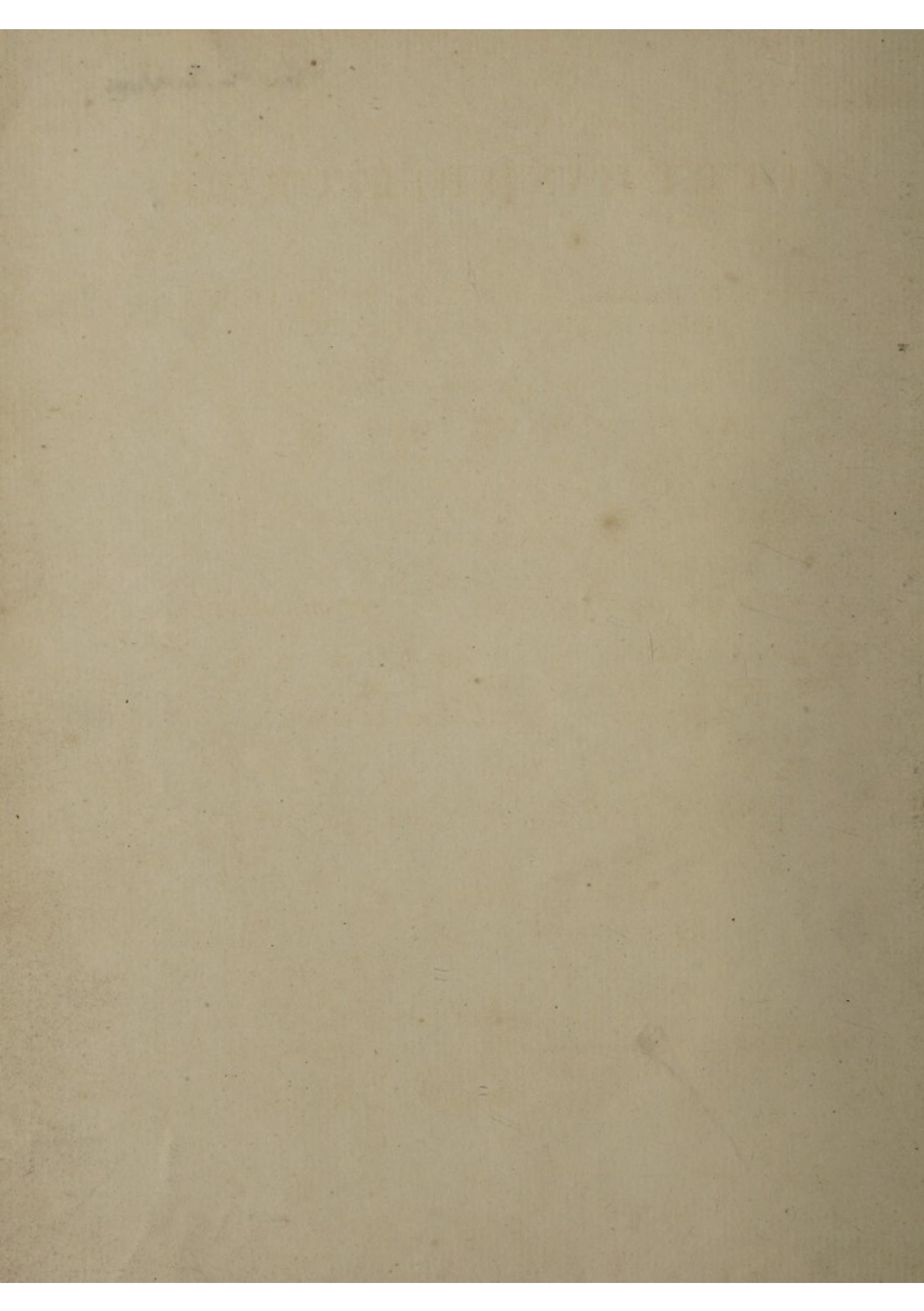
Robt W. Pease

G. H. Rodman

The Gift of Mr. Colman

1887.

Mr. C. died 2 Sept. 1888.



86044

# COURT HAND RESTORED;

O R,

THE STUDENT'S ASSISTANT IN READING  
OLD DEEDS, CHARTERS, &c.

WITH AN

## A P P E N D I X;

CONTAINING,

THE ANCIENT NAMES OF PLACES IN GREAT BRITAIN  
AND IRELAND;

AND ALSO,

AN ALPHABETICAL TABLE OF ANCIENT SURNAMES.

A Work not only useful to remind the Learned, but absolutely necessary for Young Students, and others, who may have occasion to converse with old Charters, Deeds, or Records.

BY

ANDREW WRIGHT, of the INNER TEMPLE.

—Durum ex me disce laborem,  
Fortunam ex aliis.

L O N D O N:

PRINTED FOR BENJAMIN WHITE, AT HORACE'S HEAD,  
IN FLEET-STREET.

M D C C L X X V I .



TO

MARTIN BLADEN HAWKE, Esquire,

BARRISTER AT LAW;

THIS BOOK,

UNDERTAKEN AT HIS REQUEST,

IS INSCRIBED,

BY HIS MUCH OBLIGED,

AND

OBEDIENT HUMBLE SERVANT,

ANDREW WRIGHT.

О Т

СИМЕНДЖАН ИНДАЛЫ НІГІЗДІ

ЕШАЛ ТА МЕТАСЫЛАД

ДОДЕ ЗИНТ

ТАСІДА ЗІН ТА ЖІНАТДАСЫ

АРДАСЫ 21

СТОЛАСО НОСИ СІН УБ

ПИА

АУЛАНДЫРДЫҢ ТИКІЛДІ

ЛҮФІШ НЕДІЛДА

## S U B S C R I B E R S N A M E S.

|          |   |  |
|----------|---|--|
| <b>A</b> | Therton, Henry, Esq;                    | Boys, Mr. William, <i>Sandwich.</i>              |
|          | Ayrey, Mr. William.                     | Bott, Edmund, Esq;                               |
|          | Abbott, Mr. John Farr.                  | Bindley, James, Esq; <i>Commissioner</i>         |
|          | Ashby, John, Esq; <i>Shrewsbury.</i>    | <i>of the Stamp Duties, F. S. A.</i>             |
|          |   | Burrough, Mr. <i>Inner Temple.</i>               |
|          | Bayntun, William, Esq; F. S. A.         | Bunney, Mr. <i>Ditto.</i>                        |
|          | Brigstock, Thomas, Esq;                 | Bower, Mr. <i>Ditto.</i>                         |
|          | Baker, John, Esq;                       | Buller, Francis, Esq;                            |
|          | Benson, Mr. Thomas, <i>Cockermouth.</i> | Blake, Mr. John.                                 |
|          | Baynes, Mr. Richard.                    | Bagnall, John, Esq;                              |
|          | Blake, Mr. Richard.                     |  |
|          | Benyon, John, Esq;                      | Cottrell, Mr.                                    |
|          | Bristow, Mr.                            | Cruttenden, Joseph, Esq;                         |
|          | Bourn, Mr. Samuel.                      | Clark, Mr. Richard, <i>O.S.S. House.</i>         |
|          | Brander, Gustavus, Esq; 2 Copies.       | Collinson, Thomas, Esq;                          |
|          | Bowdler, Thomas, Esq;                   | Collingwood, Mr.                                 |
|          | Bowdler, John, Esq;                     | Coker, Mr. <i>Inner Temple.</i>                  |
|          | Byard, Mr. George.                      | Consett, Peter, Esq; <i>Brawith,</i>             |
|          | Burton, William, Esq;                   | <i>Yorkshire.</i>                                |
|          | Burton, Philip, Esq:                    | Chichester, Sir John, Bart.                      |
|          | Barlow, Francis, Esq;                   | Constable, William, Esq; <i>Burton-</i>          |
|          | Baley, William, Esq;                    | <i>Constable, Yorkshire.</i>                     |
|          | Bray, William, Esq;                     | Cox, Mr. John.                                   |
|          | Bateman, Right Hon. Lord Viscount.      | Clarke, Mr. Thomas, Register of <i>Hereford.</i> |
|          | Bowyer, Mr. Samuel.                     | Collett, Mr. Attorney, <i>Worcester.</i>         |

### S U B S C R I B E R S N A M E S.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Cole, Mr. William, <i>Lincoln's Inn.</i>   | Gibbs, Crawfurd, Esq;  |
| Cotton, Robert Salusbury, Esq;             | Guise, Sir William, Bart.                                    |
| Carr, Mr. John, <i>Hertford.</i>           | Greene, Mr. Thomas, <i>Gray's Inn.</i>                       |
| Caldecott, Mr. William, <i>Rugby,</i>      | Gapper, Mr. Thomas, <i>Inner Temple.</i>                     |
| Warwickshire.                              |  |
| Clegg, Mr. <i>Windſor.</i>                 | Hollis, Richard, Esq;  |
| Doddridge, Mr. Philip, <i>Tewkeſbury.</i>  | Handley, Mr. Thomas,   |
| Dealtry, George, Esq;                      | Hereford, Charles, Esq;                                      |
| Davies, Mr. Philip, <i>Serjeant's Inn.</i> | Hull, Mr. Jun.   |
| Dewes, Mr.                                 | Huffey, Mr.  |
| Dadley, William, Esq; <i>Coventry.</i>     | Hewit, Mr. <i>Burley-Manor,</i> Hants.                       |
| Edwards, Mr. 2 Copies.                     | Hodgson, Mr. Anthony, <i>Lincoln's Inn.</i>                  |
| Everest, Mr. John, Attorney, <i>Epsom.</i> | Heywood, Mr.   |
| Elliot, Mr. <i>Inner Temple.</i>           | Hardy, Mr. Robert.   |
| Ellis, Mr. <i>Lincoln's Inn.</i>           | Hooper, Mr. John.  |
| Firmin, Mr.                                | Hilliard, Mr. <i>New Inn.</i>                                |
| Forster, Mr. Ingham.                       | Johnson, Mr. Proctor, <i>Hereford.</i>                       |
| Fenwick, Mr.                               | Johnson, Matthew, Esq;                                       |
| Filmer, Beverham, Esq;                     | Isatt, Mr. <i>Brownlow-street.</i>                           |
| Fownes, Mr.                                | Jordin, Rogers, Esq; <i>Chancery-Lane,</i> 2 Copies.         |
| Ford, Gilbert, Esq;                        | Isaac, Mr. Robert.   |
| Fenn, John, Esq;                           | Kettle, Mr. Godfrey.   |
| Griffiths, Mr.                             | Kaye, Rev. Dr.   |
| Godſchal, William Man, Esq;                | Kinderley, Mr.   |
| Griffiths, Mr. Proctor at <i>Hereford.</i> | Kenrick, John, Esq; <i>Commissioner of the Stamp Duties.</i> |
| Gerrard, Alexander, Esq;                   | Kilderbee,   |

## S U B S C R I B E R S N A M E S.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Kilderbee, Mr. <i>Ipswich</i> .            | Ord, Mr. Craven.                             |
| Kelham, Mr. Robert.                        | Ongley, Robert Henley, Esq;                  |
| Kipling, Mr.                               | Ornsby, Mr. <i>Darlington</i> .              |
|  | Oliver, Mr. Bold, <i>Shrewsbury</i> .        |
| Life, Mr.                                  |  |
| Lickbarrow, Mr. Rowland.                   | Popham, Mr. Stephen.                         |
| Lane, William, Esq;                        | Philpot, Mr. <i>Inner Temple</i> .           |
| Lally, William Michael, Esq;               | Pacey, Mr. J. <i>Inner Temple</i> .          |
| Loten, J. Gideon, Esq;                     | Payn, Mr. James, <i>Maidenhead</i> .         |
| Landaff, Hon. and Right Rev.               | Pipe, Mr.                                    |
| Lord Bishop of.                            | Parry, Mr. Attorney, <i>Hereford</i> .       |
| Ludford, John, Esq;                        | Pownall, J. Esq;                             |
| Ludford, Mr. John.                         | Pettiward, Mr. <i>Lincoln's Inn</i> .        |
| Lowton, Mr. Thomas.                        | Perrott & Hodgson, Messrs.                   |
|  | Purlewent, Mr. Samuel.                       |
| M <sup>c</sup> .Carthy, Justin, Esq;       | Peake, Mr. Thomas.                           |
| Manning, Rev. Mr. <i>Godelming</i> .       | Porter, Mr. <i>Pipe Office</i> .             |
| Mitford, Mr. John.                         | Price, John, Esq;                            |
| Monro, Dr. 2 Copies.                       |  |
| Manning, Thomas, Esq;                      | Reay, Mr. <i>Inner Temple</i> .              |
| Michell, Rev. Mr. <i>Thornhill</i> , York- | Ruggles, Mr. <i>Ditto</i> .                  |
| shire.                                     | Rogers, Mr. James Lloyd.                     |
| Man, Mr. William, <i>Inner Temple</i> .    | Ross, William, Esq;                          |
|  | Raines, Mr. <i>Burton-Constable</i> .        |
| Neeve, Philip, Esq;                        | Rittson, Mr. John.                           |
| Norton, Right Hon. Sir Fletcher, Rowlison, | Mr. Thomas.                                  |
| Speaker of the House of Commons.           | Rich, Mr. J. B. <i>Gray's Inn</i> .          |
| Norton, Fletcher, Esq;                     | Rashleigh, Thomas, Esq;                      |
| Nares, The Hon. Mr. Justice.               | Rich, Mr. Peter, 4 Copies.                   |
| Nares, Mr.                                 | Reynolds, Mr. Robert, <i>Barnard's Inn</i> . |

Smyth,

## S U B S C R I B E R S N A M E S.

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Smyth, Mr. John Bohun,                    | <i>Coventry.</i>                          | Whapshare, Mr.   |
| Scatchard, Watson, Esq;                   |   | Witherby, Mr.  |
| Sandys, Right Hon. Lord.                  |   | Whishaw, Mr.   |
| Steele, Thomas, Esq; <i>late Recorder</i> | <i>of Chichester, deceased,</i> 2 Copies. | Wilmot, John, Esq;<br>Way, Mr. Richard.                |
| Sargent, George Arnold, Esq;              |   | Williams, Mr. George, <i>Inner Tem-</i>                |
| Sargent, John, Esq;                       |   | <i>ple.</i>  |
| Smith, George, Esq;                       |   | Wightwick, John, Esq;                                  |
| Shrubb, Mr. J. Jun.                       | <i>Guildford.</i>                         | Watts, Mr. Robert, Jun.                                |
| Strong, Mr. Thomas.                       |   | Wells, Mr. John,                                       |
| Smyth, Dr. John,                          | <i>Winchester.</i>                        | Wynne, Edward, Esq;                                    |
| Smalbroke, William, Esq;                  |   | Wood, Mr. George.                                      |
| Sill, Mr. Daniel.                         |   | Whiteman, Mr. Christopher.                             |
| Smythe, James, Esq;                       | <i>E. Dereham.</i>                        | Wilson, John, Esq;                                     |
| Smith, Mr.                                | <i>Red Lion-street.</i>                   | Williams, Mr. John, <i>Oxford-street.</i>              |
| Stuart, Mr. Attorney,                     | <i>Newcastle</i>                          | Webb, Mr. J. <i>Clifford's Inn.</i>                    |
|   | <i>upon Tyne.</i>                         | Wheeler, Francis, Esq; <i>Lewes,</i><br><i>Sussex.</i> |
| Taylor, Thomas, Esq;                      | <i>Denbury.</i>                           | Wheat, Mr. James, <i>Sheffield.</i>                    |
| Thompson, Mr.                             | <i>Broad-street Build-</i>                | Wegg, Samuel, Esq; <i>Lincoln's Inn</i>                |
|   | <i>ings.</i>                              | <i>Fields.</i>   |
| Thompson, Mr. William,                    | <i>Exche-<br/>quer Office.</i>            | Way, John, Esq; <i>Ditto.</i>                          |
|   |   | Walton, John, Esq;                                     |
| Taylor, Edward, Esq;                      | <i>Inner Tem-</i>                         |  |
|   | <i>ple.</i>                               | York, The Most Reverend His                            |
| Taylor, Mr. Attorney,                     | <i>Leominster.</i>                        | Grace the Archbishop of.                               |
| Thompson, Nochold, Esq;                   | <i>Nor-<br/>wich.</i>                     | Zachary, Mr. John, <i>Cannon-street.</i>               |
| Turner, Sir Gregory, Bart.                |   |  |

## I N T R O D U C T I O N.

**A**LTHOUGH it is universally agreed that the Public have reaped some advantages by the Acts of the 4th Geo. II. c. 26. and 6th Geo. II. c. 14. requiring all Law-Pleadings, Deeds, &c. to be thereafter written in English; yet the Tax growing from those advantages is become so excessive, that few persons are now to be found capable of reading or explaining old Deeds and Charters, with any satisfaction to themselves or others.

This great inconvenience must have arisen from the Acts above mentioned; for, it being vainly imagined that after the passing of those Acts, Court-Hand and Latin were unnecessary accomplishments for a Lawyer, young gentlemen were frequently articled to Attorneys and Solicitors without the knowledge of either: and even called to the Bar without learning to read the Court-Hand, or the Abbreviations of it. The inconveniences brought on by this neglect were in some measure salved *pro tempore* by Old Practitioners then living, who were in Business when the Law Pleadings were in Latin, and were familiar with the contractions: but time having gradually deprived the Law of those valuable Gentlemen of the profession, I believe it may with truth and modesty be affirmed, from the numerous applications that are made to me on that subject, that the Reading of the old Law-Hands is at this day very nearly (if not altogether) become obsolete, though useful. I make this declaration with some concern; for although it is not necessary, as the Law now stands, to *write* the Court

## INTRODUCTION.

or any other of the old Law-Hands; yet, as Records written in those hands are daily produced in Evidence in the Courts of Law, the being able to *read* them with propriety and certainty cannot be an unnecessary accomplishment; not only for young Students, Stewards of Manors, and others, but also for the most dignified characters in the profession; as, in cases of Quo Warranto's and Election Business, Records and old Charters are almost constantly referred to: and he who best understands the Abbreviations, bids fairest for a true explanation of the matter in question. Gentlemen of liberal education and large property might perhaps not find it disadvantageous to be acquainted with old writings; as by that means they would be enabled to preserve the large Honours, Manors, Royalties, and Demesnes, descended to them from their Noble Ancestors, which are too often liable to be incroached upon by designing men; and not be reduced to the necessity of taking upon trust the declarations of some of the profession, who call every old Deed useless because they do not understand it; though the old writing, treated with this amazing ignorance and temerity, may be a material Title Deed of a very antient and extensive Manor, or Lordship, or part thereof. Nor would the knowledge of the Old Hands, as I humbly conceive, be unacceptable to the learned Historian; who, when in search of materials to authenticate his productions, would be able (especially as the Law Contractions are well known to be in some degree in imitation of the old Monkish Writers) to examine his Copies with the *Records themselves*, and not depend intirely upon the Copying Clerk, who might, by an error in transcribing, lose the true meaning of the original; an event equally dangerous to truth, property, and to liberty itself.

Many young gentlemen of the Law, whose studies are much interrupted by large fortunes, and perhaps a natural gaiety of disposition,  
will,

## INTRODUCTION.

3

will, I make no doubt, in order to palliate their inattention to the knowledge now contended for, say, that numbers of the Records in the kingdom have been copied into the Works of many learned men, and therefore are as good evidence as the originals: In this I must beg leave to differ, and to remind the learned of the following Cases (amongst others), wherein Camden's Britannia, Sir William Dugdale's Baronage, and Monasticon, although valuable productions, were refused to be admitted as Evidence.

1. Camden's Britannia was offered in evidence to prove a particular Custom, but refused; for the Court was of opinion that a general History was not sufficient to prove a particular right or custom.

2. In Ejectment for the Barony of Cockermouth, and all the other Estates of Joceline, formerly Earl of Northumberland, the Lessor shewed an Inquisition in the time of Richard the II<sup>d</sup>, which found an entail on the then Earl of Northumberland, and the heirs male of his body; and derived his Title from Sir Ingaram Piercy, the 2d son of Henry the V<sup>th</sup>, Earl of Northumberland of that name; and offered in evidence the Baronage of England, written by Sir William Dugdale, King at Arms, but refused. Sir Thomas Jones's Reports, 164.—*Piercy against ——.*

3. It being a question in the Exchequer, whether the Abbey de Sentibus was an inferior Abbey or not, Dugdale's Monasticon was produced for Evidence; and refused, because the original Records might have been had in the Augmentation Office. 1 Salkeld, 281. 7th Wm. Stainer and the Burgeses of Droitwich.—See also Skinner, 624.

4. On a trial at Bar for lands in Com. York upon Ejectment, the Lessor of the Plaintiff made out his Title under a gift in tail made by

## INTRODUCTION.

Richard the IIId, to Robert de Clifford, and the heirs of his body ; and in order to prove himself heir of the body of the said Robert, he produced a Pedigree by which the descent appeared : Sir William Dugdale and other Heralds, being sworn, declared, that the Pedigree had been deduced out of *Records* and *ancient Books* in the Heralds Office ; but the Court would not allow that for evidence, without shewing the Records and Books from whence it had been extracted ; and afterwards they produced *an ancient book* ending in the Year 1582, which was allowed for evidence, and confirmed the Pedigree. *King against Foster.* Sir Thomas Jones's Reports, fo. 224.

From all which it may be reasonably concluded, that although the works of those great men are highly beneficial to consult in the *first instance*, yet, where there is a possibility of producing the original Record ; the Court always requires the best evidence that the nature of the Case will admit : and therefore it is highly necessary that all Gentlemen of the Law should be able to read them in their original state.

In order to obtain this end, and to avoid the prolixity and inconvenience that must attend the giving separate Tables or Plates for the Contractions of each particular Hand; I have pitched upon the *Court-Hand* and *its Contractions*, as the best and most difficult of the Old Law Hands ; a perfect knowledge of which will, with a little application, soon gain absolute dominion over the rest.

The 1st and 2d Plates contain large Court-Hand Alphabets, with some Contractions ; and in Plates 3d and 4th, will be found the Chancery-Hand, and small Court-Hand Alphabets, with specimens of both. The Alphabetical Contractions of the Court-Hand will be found in Plates 5th, 6th, and 7th ; and Christian Names, as they have been usually

## INTRODUCTION.

5

usually contracted, in Plates 8th and 9th; and such Words as were commonly contracted in old Charters, &c. Plates 10 to 15 inclusive. The Counties of England and Wales, and also the Bishops of England, in the manner they are usually written in old Records, in Plates 16th and 17th. And lastly, a General Alphabet, with Specimens of very antient Charters, Deeds, &c. Plates 18, 19, and 20. All which are collected from Manuscripts in my own possession, and the Contractions made as I really found them in the different originals from whence they are extracted. The reason of my troubling the Reader with a general Alphabet is, that many of the ancient Writings differ extremely from the Court and Chancery Hands. The different Characters are therefore placed in one view; and if the Letter in doubt cannot be found in the Alphabets of the Court and Chancery Hands, it is more than probable it may be found in the general Alphabet N° 18.

Let me here obviate some objections that may be made by Writing-Masters and others; that the intention of this Work is not to teach Gentlemen to *write* but to *read* the old Law-Hands with facility and accuracy, which is more likely to be obtained from seeing the Hands and Contractions, as they are really to be *met* with, than by giving specimens of Writing too fine to be either authentic or indeed practicable in the general run of law business.

But, notwithstanding I have done every thing in my power to make the way easy to such as may choose to favour this production with their attention; yet, after the Reader becomes acquainted with the following Plates, he must use some industry of his own in practising the Reading of old Writings in various Characters; a single half-hour in the day dedicated to that purpose, with the assistance I now offer, will soon complete him, as he will bring with him a thorough knowledge at what

Letter.

## INTRODUCTION.

Letter or Syllable a contraction may be expected; for, though the old Clerks who wrote well were strictly rigid in their abbreviations, yet there were others (as at this day) very incorrect, who, substituting ignorance in the room of learning and genius, boldly claimed a privilege of departing from all Rule and Order: Nothing therefore but application, and a desire for knowledge, can overcome their irregularities, or indeed make a man accomplished in any department of life; particularly in the Law.

Sine studio et ardore, quodam Amoris in vita nihil quicquam fit egregium. Cic. I. de Orat.

The utility of the Appendix is so very apparent, that it will be needless to trouble the Reader much on that head, being exactly correspondent to that of the Tables and Plates. There was something partly on the plan of the Appendix formerly published, in which the names of places were confined to England only, and many of the *alias dictums* omitted; but, as in my own practice I have met with Records and Charters relating to the very antient Kingdom of Scotland, and also to Ireland, for the sake of more general use I have collected, from Camden, Hector Boëthius, Buchanan, Archbishop Usher, and other learned Antiquaries and Historians, as far as leisure would at present permit, the antient names of places in those Kingdoms; to which I have added an Alphabetical List of antient Surnames, which I have experienced to be very useful. In short, I have endeavoured as much as possible, that at the same time the young Student finds sufficient for his purpose, the learned Antiquary may not go away quite disgusted and dissatisfied.

When I first set down a list of the Law Contractions to assist me in my practice, I had not the least intention to make them public; but, it being intimated to me by a learned Gentleman of the Law that I ought

## INTRODUCTION.

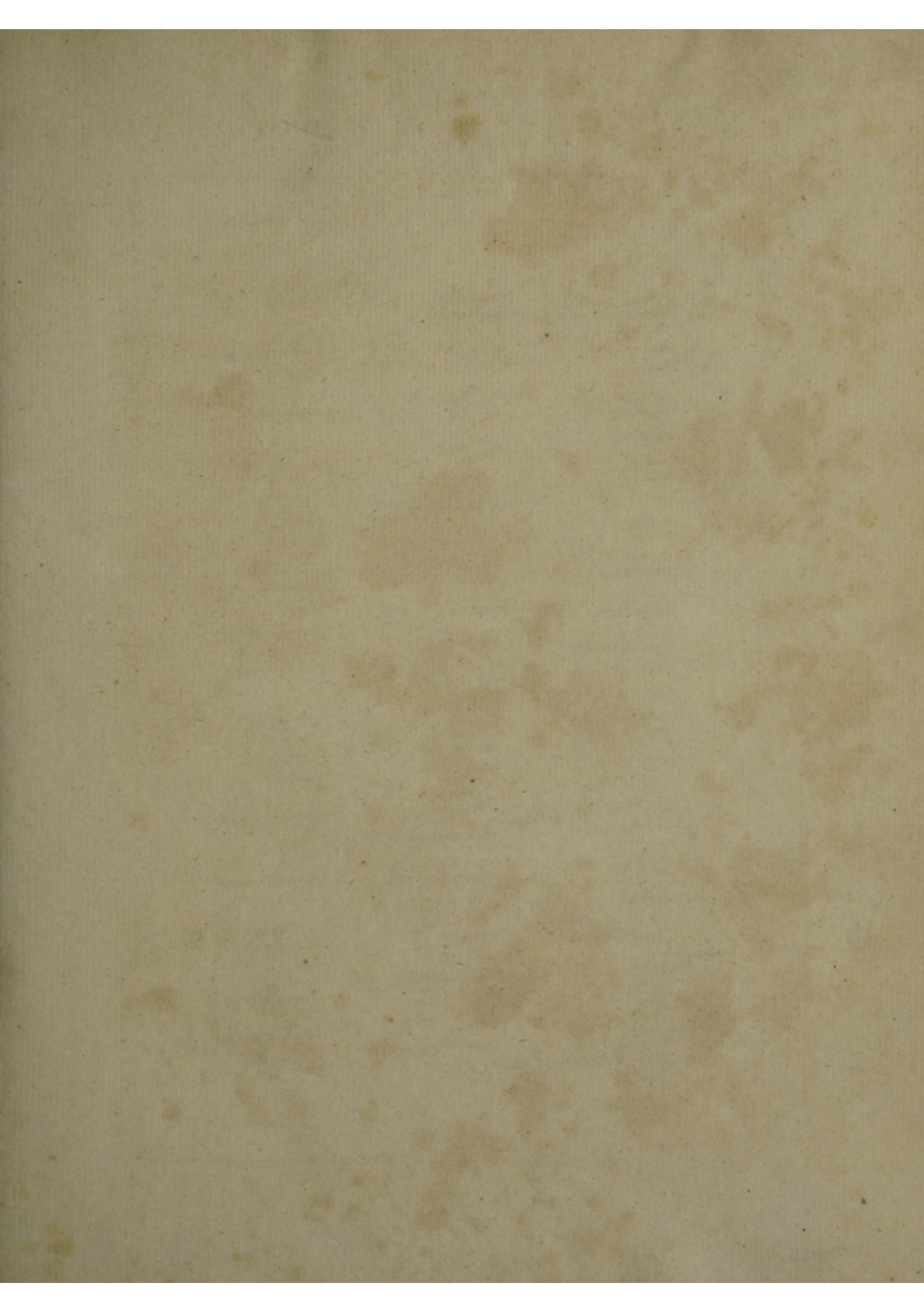
7

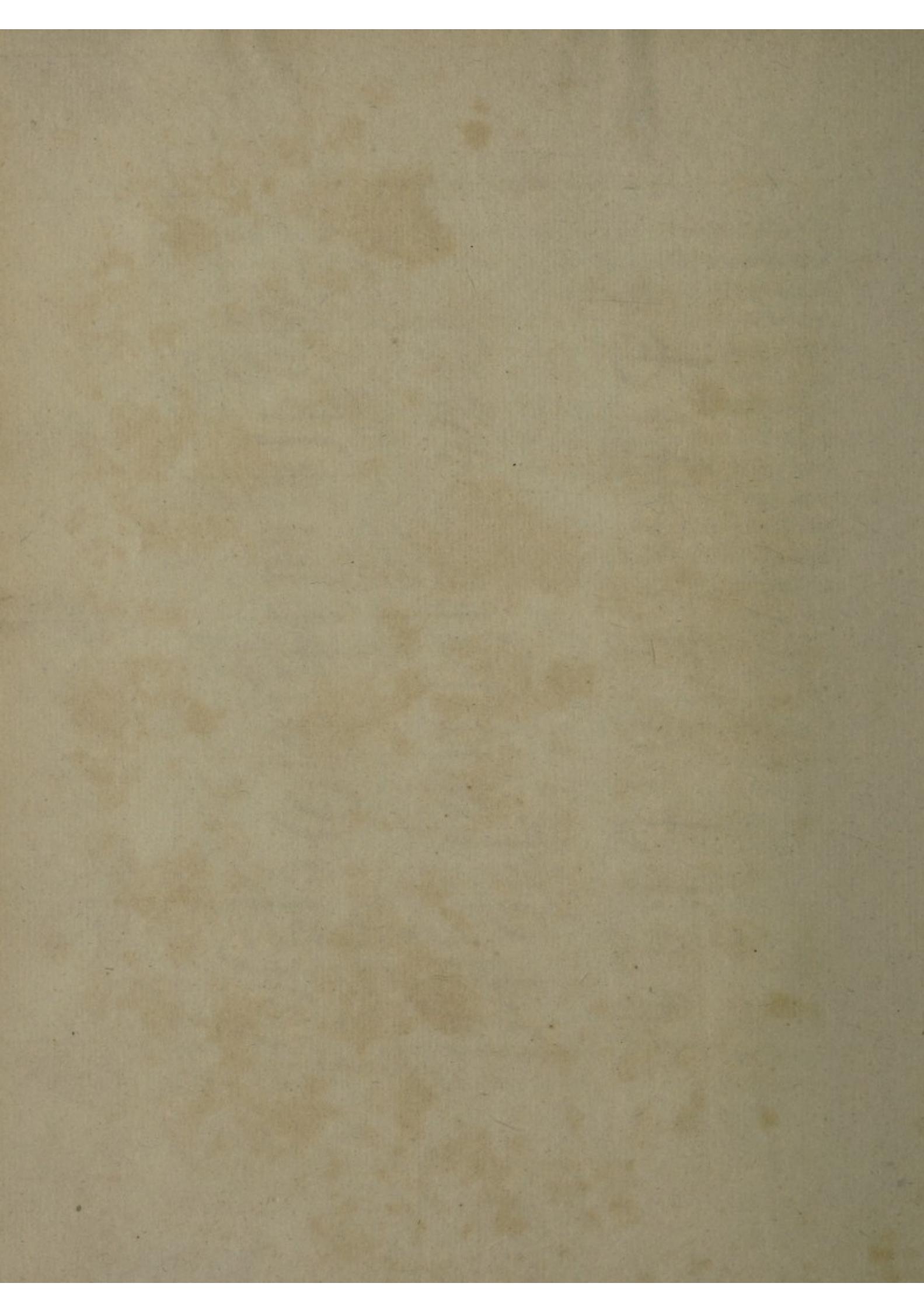
to publish them for the general emolument, I have, under his patronage, with great diffidence and respect, submitted them to public censure. If this performance should meet with a favourable reception from the Public in general, or the Gentlemen of the Law, for whose use it was particularly designed, I shall then reap the fruits of many years close application; and have the heart-felt satisfaction that my labour has not been in vain: If otherwise, I shall still draw my consolation from this noble source of reflection, that my intentions were good, however I may have failed in the execution; and that Camden, Selden, Dugdale, Spelman, Lambart, the great Lord Coke, and many others, whose names will remain venerable to the latest posterity, did not, nor does the very learned Author of the Commentaries, treat this sort of knowledge with neglect.

From my Chambers in  
Barnard's-Inn, March, 1773.

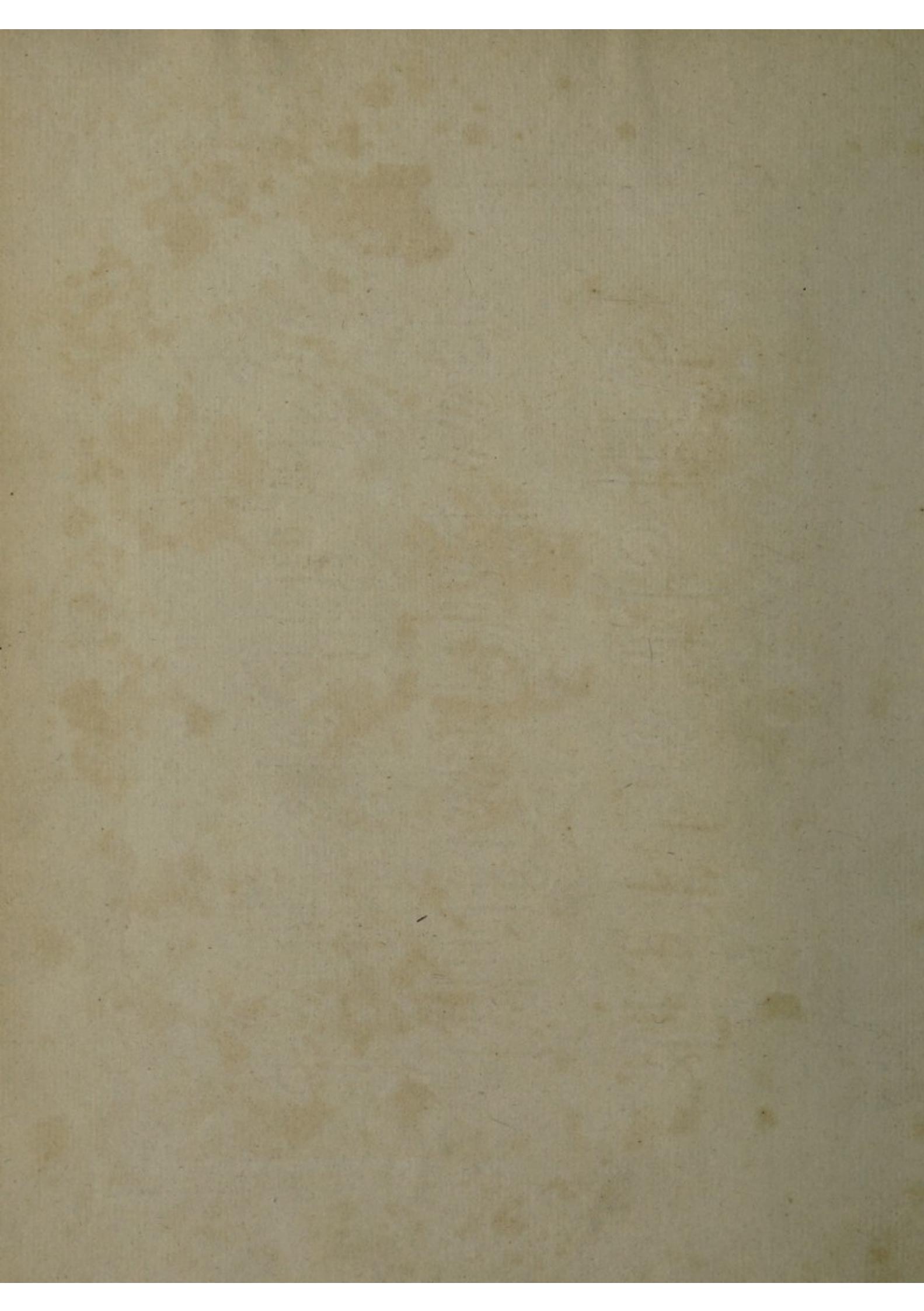
ANDREW WRIGHT.







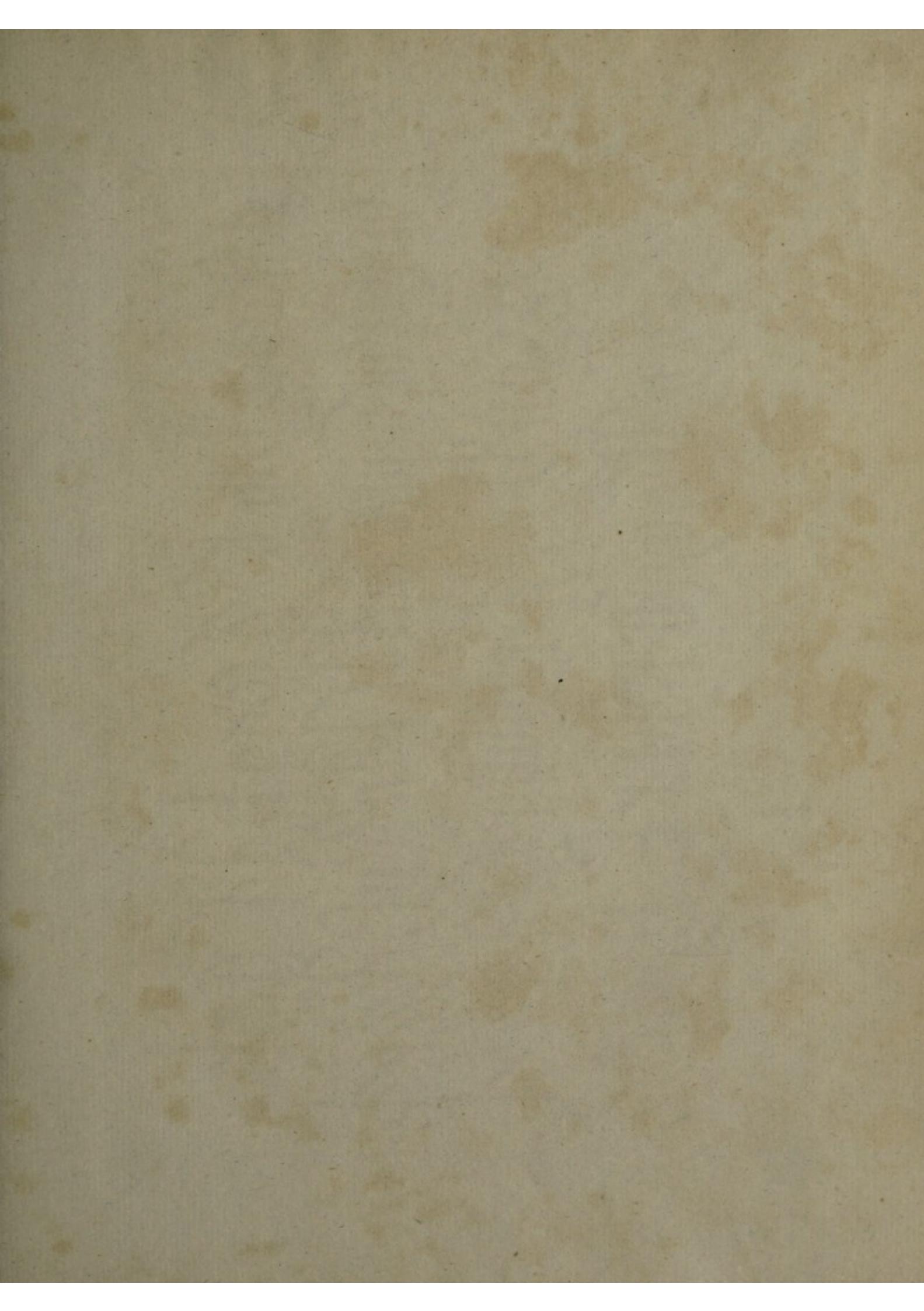


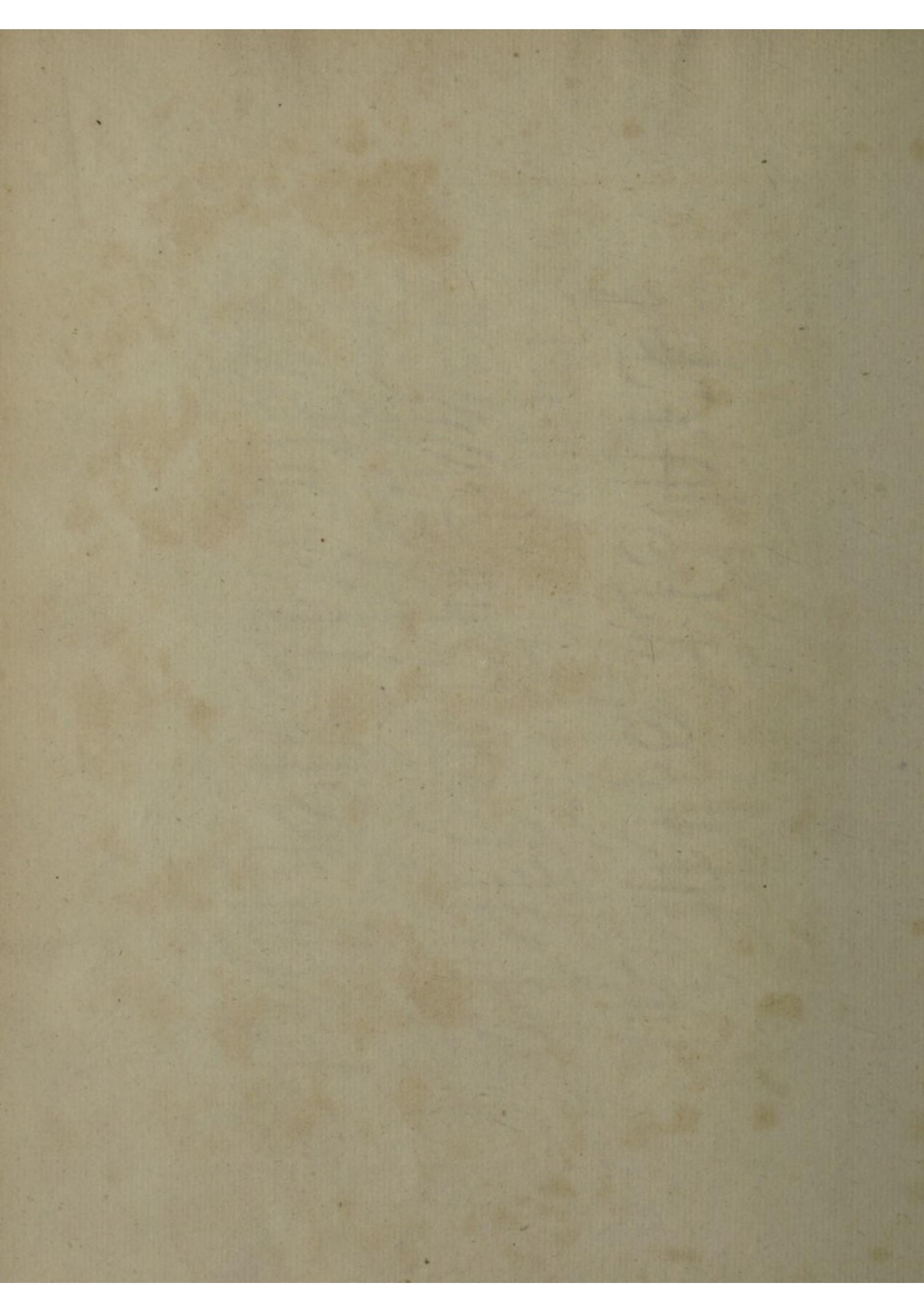


Court Hand. plate 1.

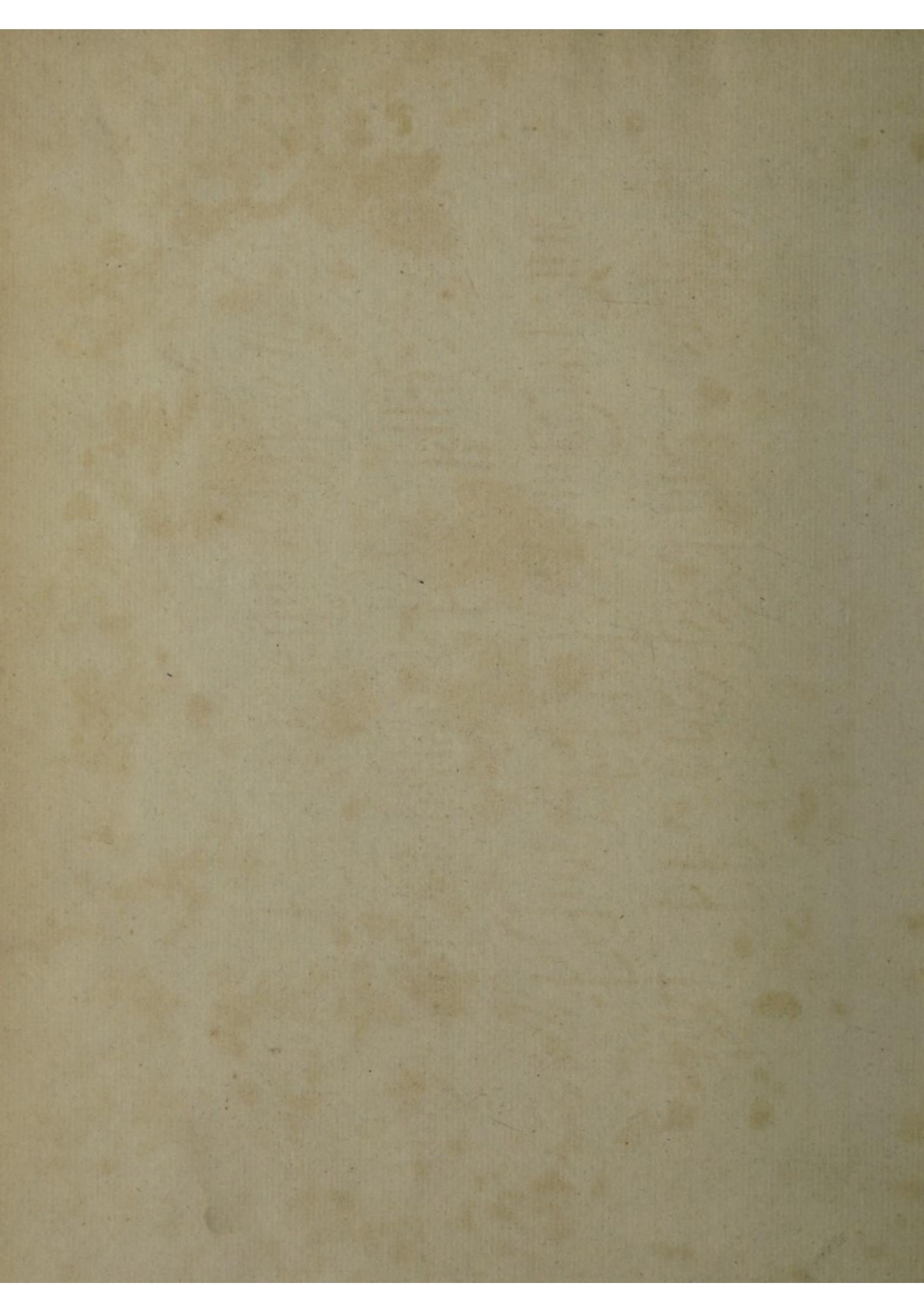
A a B b C c D d E e F f G g H h I i K k L l M m N n O o P p R r S s T t V u W w X x Y y Z z

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
970  
971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978  
979  
970  
971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978  
979  
980  
981  
982  
983  
984  
985  
986  
987  
988  
989  
980  
981  
982  
983  
984  
985  
986  
987  
988  
989  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
997  
998  
999  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
997  
998  
999  
1000

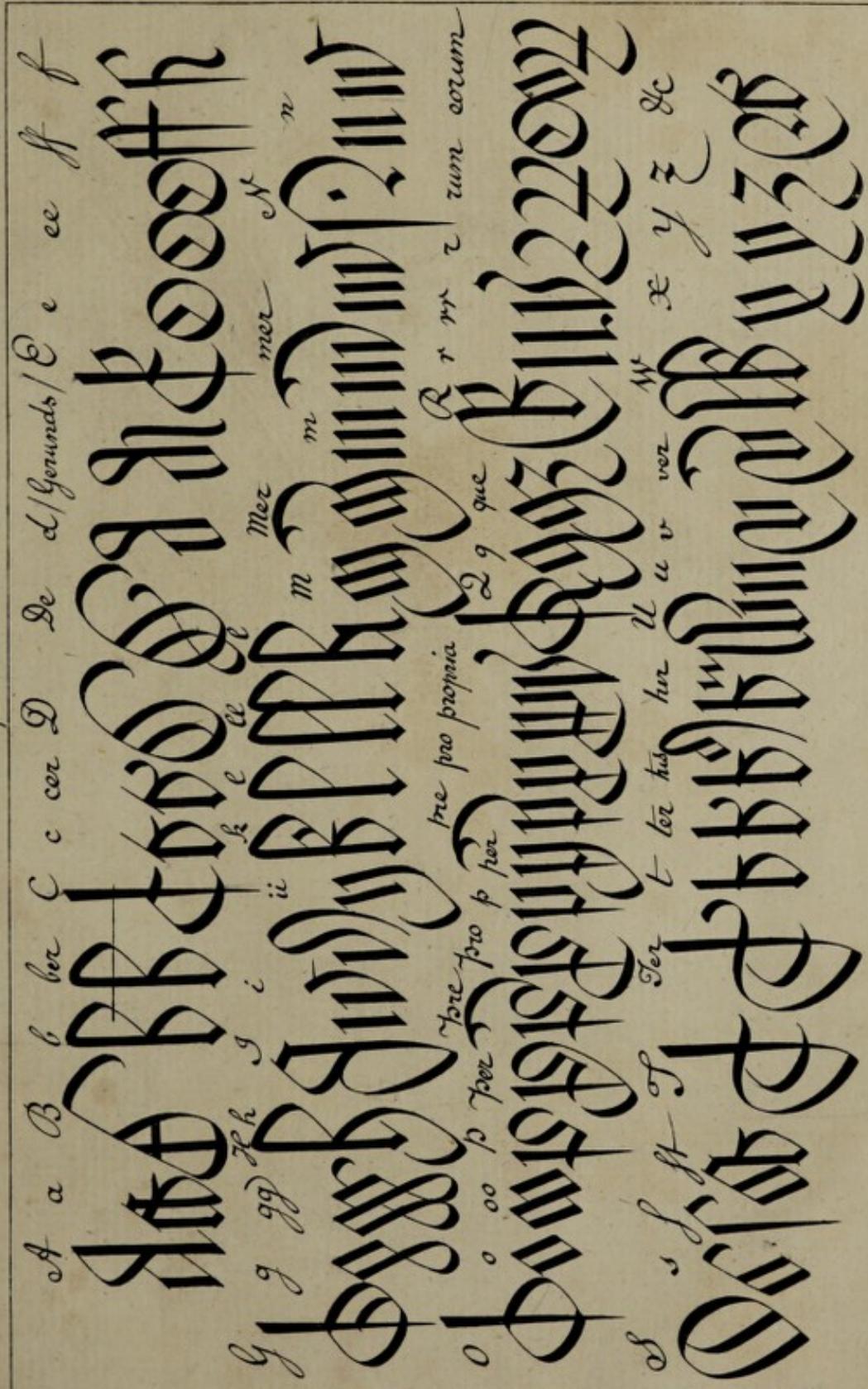


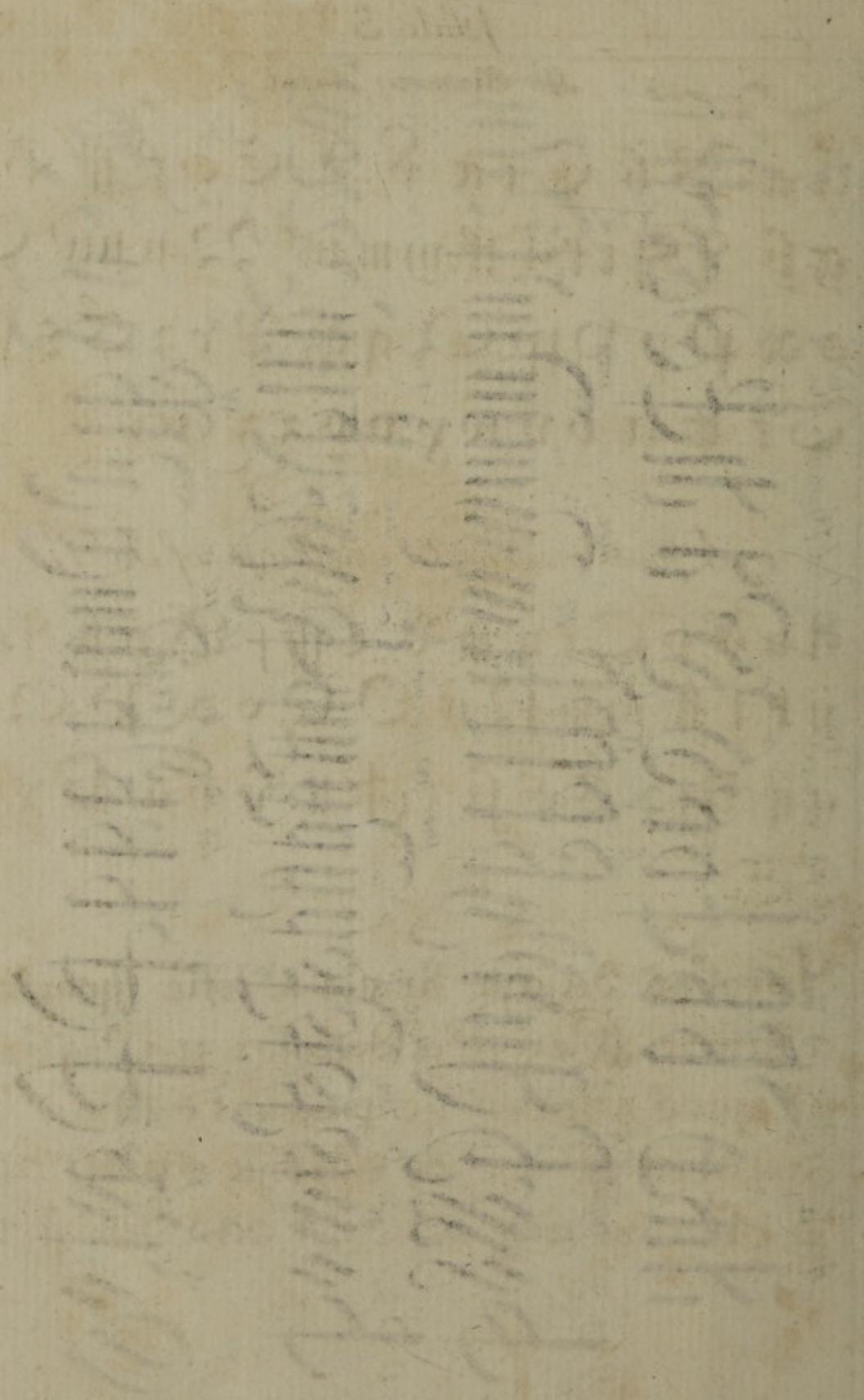






Court Hand plate 2.





folia 3.

See Chancery Hand

1. a. 26. Cr. a. 8. Cor. # 6  
st. 9. q. i. f. f. m. m. 22. n. m. v.  
o. o. P. p. P. P. Q. q. P. P. F. f. s. C.  
T. t. M. M. P. P.

A hand mark and a signature of J. S.

2. a. 26. Cr. a. 8. Cor. # 6. 9.  
f.  
m.  
n.  
v. v.

Yateson de la Angle Scotie  
et Hesule Rey fidei defensor et Comte  
et quod pleiter se paenitentiam  
secutus qd modi die. qd a priori  
et octauij dies postea in anno Domini m.

6. 2. 17.

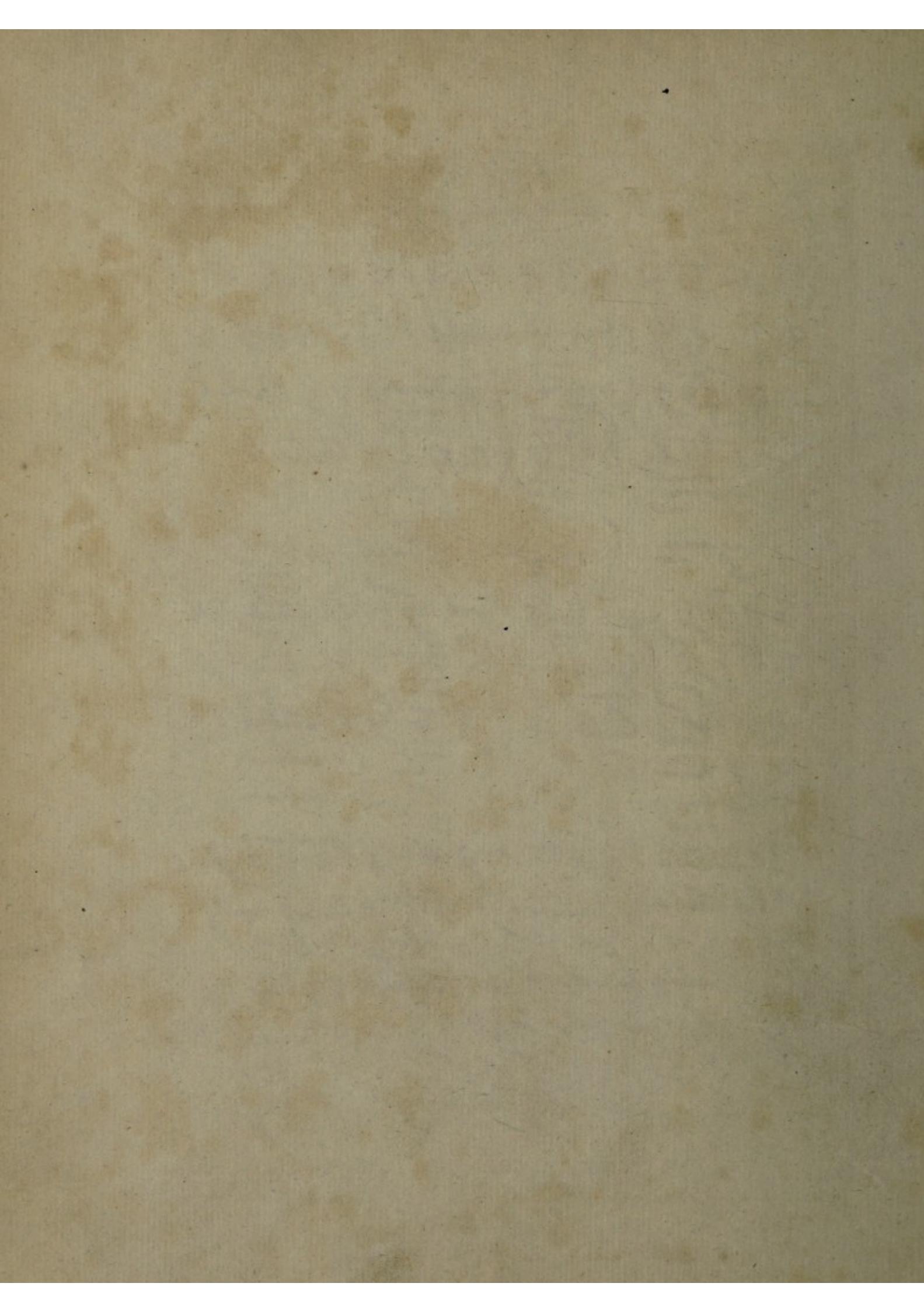


plate 3

Sett Chancery Hand.

A a B b C c D d E e F f G  
g h i i f l l m m n n n O  
o oo P p R r Q q q; F r z E s s  
T t U u V v W w Y y Z z x.

A Hand much used in the Reign of Ja<sup>s</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>.

A a G g C c R r S s D d E e F f G g h i  
i j k l l m m n n O O o oo P Q  
q u R l z E s s f t v v & y y  
z z.

Ja<sup>s</sup>obus dei grā Anglie Scotie ffancie  
et hibarie Key fidei defensor et Om̄ibz  
ad quod p̄sentis h̄e puenint dalm.  
Sciatis qd nos de grā iusti op̄ati ac  
p octagint sex solidi et octo denarii et.

6<sup>th</sup> Ja. 1<sup>st</sup>



plate 4

Human hand.

Sed et Proff Graff  
Ergo Dmni Dicte Regis  
Sofit et Bo Graff.

Omnibus ad quod plente fidei invenimus eum  
Scutis quo nos veritate tua ducas atque fidei  
Scientia a meo innotescat.

Human hand.

Sed et Proff Graff  
Ergo Dmni Dicte Regis  
Sofit et Bo Graff.

Omnibus ad quod plente fidei invenimus eum  
Scutis quo nos veritate tua ducas atque fidei  
Scientia a meo innotescat.

Omnibus ad quod plente fidei invenimus eum  
Scutis quo nos veritate tua ducas atque fidei  
Scientia a meo innotescat.

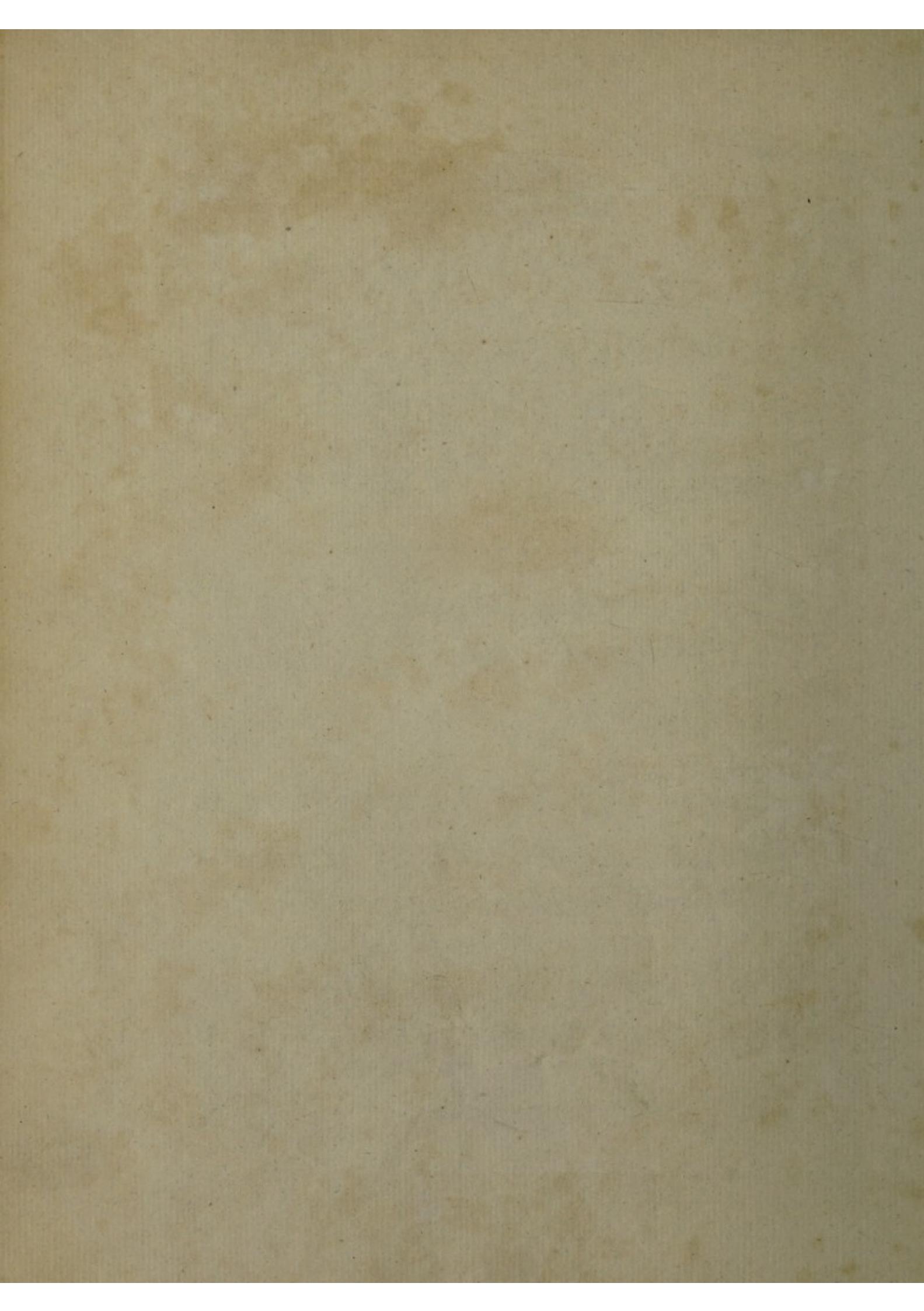


plate 4.

Chancery Hand

A a & b C t u O d E e w f f G g g h q i u  
k l y m R n m O o o P p w Q q q F l  
z E s f s t w s t G t u S v u W g y z z c .

Om̄ibz ad quos p̄sentes h̄e p̄uenint sc̄ltm  
Sciatis qd̄ nos de ȳtā m̄a sp̄itali ac ex ita .  
Scientia & mejo motu m̄is ec .

Small Court Hand.

A a & b C t u O d E e w f f G g g J u y r k l y m m  
R n w F o o w p p Q g B l z S o s t s t G t v u  
W g y z z c .

Hum̄ius Comyngham miij do London d̄migoy suuū fuit ad  
respondendi Commissarii Comonky miabu do plito qd̄  
reddat ei contum & quinque libates quies ei debet &  
missis debet et fitendo idem f . ec .

Om̄ibz ad quos p̄sentes h̄e p̄uenint sc̄ltm  
Sciatis qd̄ nos de ȳtā m̄a sp̄itali ac op̄  
tibz scientibz & mejo motu concessim

ପିଲାଦୁର ପିଲାଦୁର କାଳି କାଳି  
ପିଲାଦୁର ପିଲାଦୁର ମନ୍ଦିର ମନ୍ଦିର  
ପିଲାଦୁର ପିଲାଦୁର

ମନ୍ଦିର ମନ୍ଦିର ପିଲାଦୁର ମନ୍ଦିର  
ମନ୍ଦିର ମନ୍ଦିର ପିଲାଦୁର ମନ୍ଦିର  
ମନ୍ଦିର ମନ୍ଦିର

ମନ୍ଦିର ମନ୍ଦିର

ମନ୍ଦିର ମନ୍ଦିର ପିଲାଦୁର ମନ୍ଦିର  
ମନ୍ଦିର ମନ୍ଦିର ପିଲାଦୁର ମନ୍ଦିର

ମନ୍ଦିର

ମନ୍ଦିର ମନ୍ଦିର ପିଲାଦୁର ମନ୍ଦିର  
ମନ୍ଦିର ମନ୍ଦିର ପିଲାଦୁର ମନ୍ଦିର  
ମନ୍ଦିର ମନ୍ଦିର ପିଲାଦୁର ମନ୍ଦିର  
ମନ୍ଦିର ମନ୍ଦିର

ମନ୍ଦିର ମନ୍ଦିର ପିଲାଦୁର ମନ୍ଦିର  
ମନ୍ଦିର ମନ୍ଦିର ପିଲାଦୁର ମନ୍ଦିର  
ମନ୍ଦିର ମନ୍ଦିର



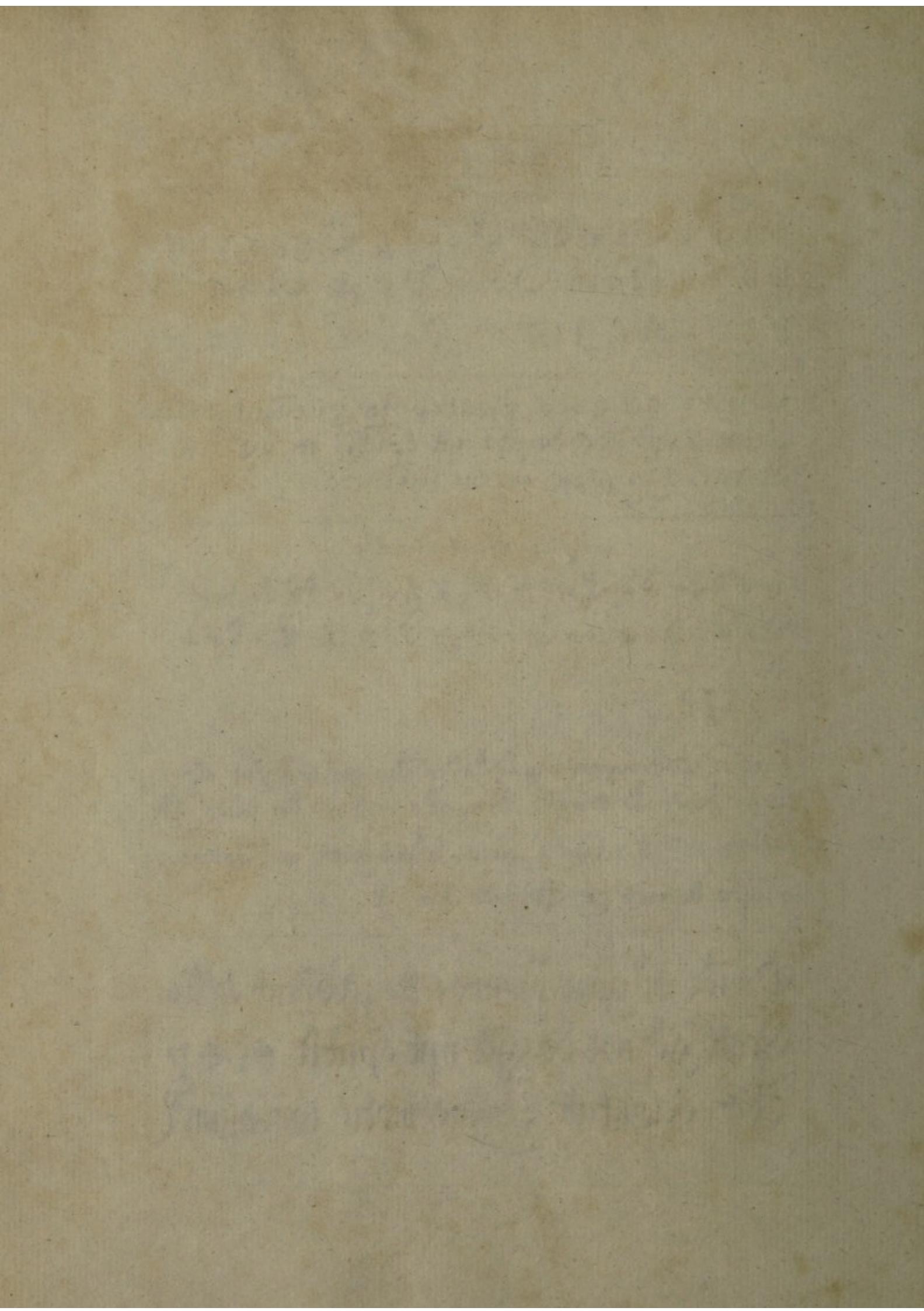


Plate 5.

Contractions of the Court Hand.

The syllables following are usually abbreviated.

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <b>A</b>  | Armiger,  | <b>B</b> <b>z</b> <b>us.</b> rum.   |
| <b>B</b> <b>bz</b>  | ber, bus,   | <b>B</b> . <b>F.</b> <b>t</b> <sup>w</sup> <b>er</b> , <b>tra</b> , <b>ter</b>          |
| <b>C</b> , <b>th</b> , <b>t</b>                             | cer, cerum, cetera,   | <b>C</b> ver  |
| <b>D</b> .  | di, do, dum.  | <b>D</b> ser <b>B</b> us.   |
| <b>G</b> , <b>g</b>   | ger, gra.   | <b>G</b> un.  |
| <b>M</b> ,  | mer <b>m</b> us.  | <b>M</b> fio <b>tio</b> &c.   |
| <b>N</b> ,  | ner   | <b>N</b> eer. <b>n</b>  |
| <b>P</b> .  | per <b>p</b> , <b>pra</b> <b>P</b> <b>pre</b> <b>P</b> <b>pro</b> . | <b>P</b> <sup>w</sup> <b>g</b> <sup>w</sup> <b>p</b> <sup>w</sup> <b>f</b> <sup>w</sup> |
| <b>Qm</b> , <b>qm</b> , <b>g</b> <sup>w</sup> , <b>gd</b> . | quem, quam, que, quod   | fra. gra. pra. tra.   |

These syllables following are usually contracted at the beginning and middle of words.

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| <b>B</b> ber       | libbete, libbus, libertas, libertus.                    |
| <b>C</b> cer       | cibus, licet, docti. certus, liceret, doceri.           |
| <b>G</b> gra       | gris, gib, gratis, graviter. <b>R</b> ogius, Rogerus.   |
| <b>M</b> mer       | mercator, merit, mercimonib. mercator, meruit.          |
| <b>N</b> ner       | vulnibit, vulneravit. <b>L</b> americiamentum           |
| <b>P</b> per       | perussit, supius, percusit, superius.                   |
| <b>P</b> pre       | premiss, predus, premisa, predictus.                    |
| <b>P</b> pro       | probilit, pub, ppo, probilit, prout, prope.             |
| <b>T</b> ter       | ter, tor, terra, terrorum. mitterat, mitteret.          |
| <b>T</b> <b>o</b>  | proclamatio, proclamationem naffato                     |
| <b>T</b> <b>ra</b> | transy, mbit, oxy, transgressio, intravit, extra.       |
| <b>V</b> ver       | verso, diverso, verbavit, versus, diversas, verberavit. |



plate 6.

Constructions of the Latin Verb

These syllables are usually substituted for the  
Words.

for *time* *quidam*, *quicunque*, *quibus*; *multo* *que*,  
*per di*, *dilectum*, *hunc*, *miserere*, *calor*, *in se*, *qui*.

for *place* *hic*, *hinc*, *hinc*, *longus*, *multus*, *multa*.

for *time* *ante*, *ante*, *ante*, *ante*, *ante*, *ante*.

for *time* *postea*, *postea*, *postea*, *postea*.

for *time* *tempore*, *tempore*, *tempore*, *tempore*.

for *time* *tempore*, *tempore*, *tempore*, *tempore*.

for *time* *tempore*, *tempore*, *tempore*.

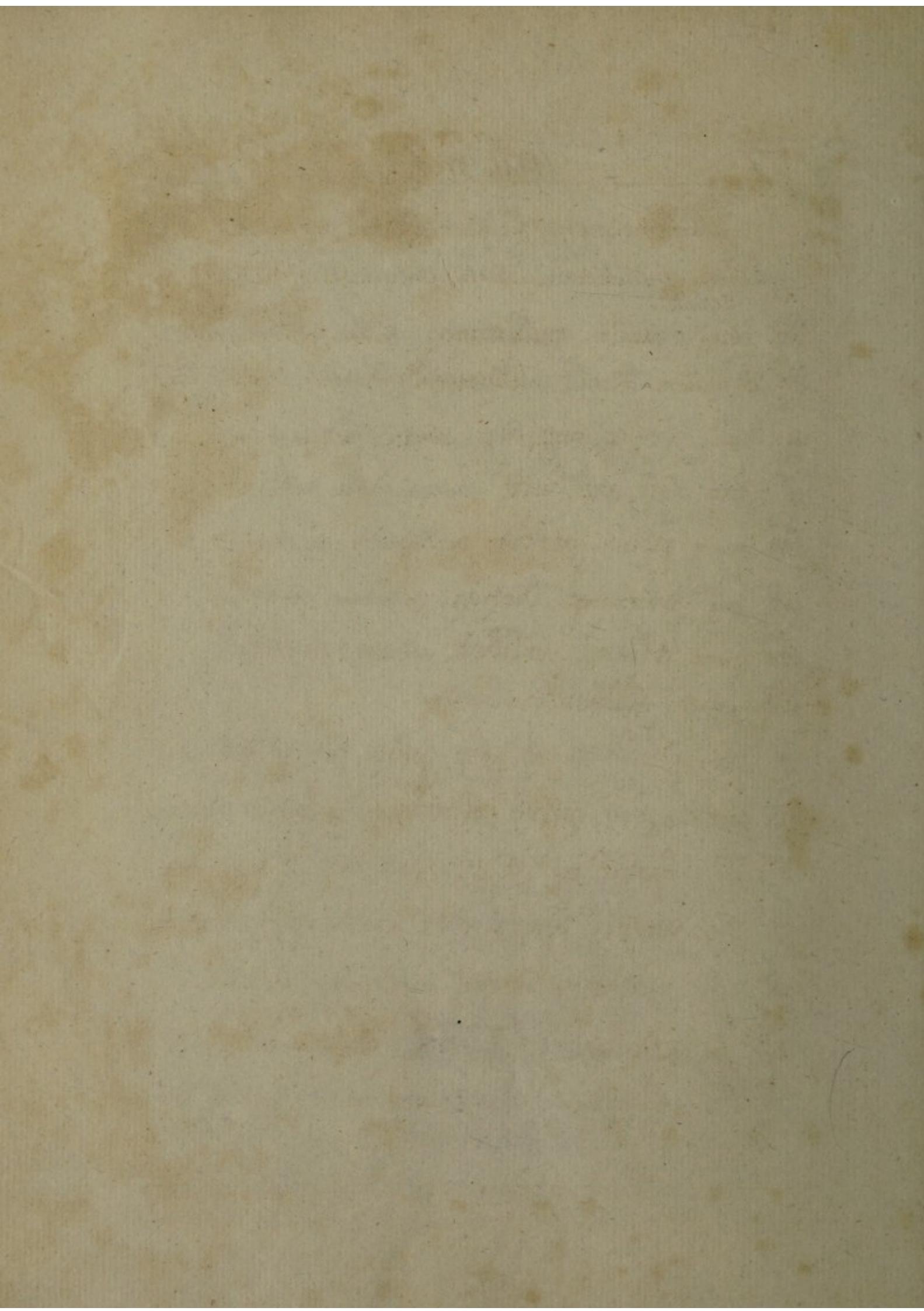


plate 6.

Contractions of the Court Hand continued.

These Syllables are usually abbreviated at the End of Words.

bus quibz. quibztrungz quibus, quibusunque.

di, do, dum. Bondi mbloguondi habendum, interloquendi,

per. somj, mij, cij, semper, nuper, super.

pra dijp, inf, ult, supra, infra, ultra.

quam p̄bqm, q̄mbis, preterquam, quamvis.

que q̄ntungz. dictiz. quicunque, dictique.

quem aligm, q̄milibot, aliquem, quemlibet.

quod q̄dlibot. quodlibet

rum Prus. gnat, por, pbz, futur, futurus.

sio stio, vto, oratio, relatio, versio, oratio, relatio,

ter b̄sorit, mb, pb, pp, breviter, inter, p̄ter, propter.

tur q̄nqibz, p̄fotbz, q̄tibz, queritur, p̄seritur, igitur.

um mesuagm, aurum, mesuagium, aurum.

us Gulielmū p̄cipimū tuiū huiū. -  
Gulielmus, precipimus, cuius, hujus &c.





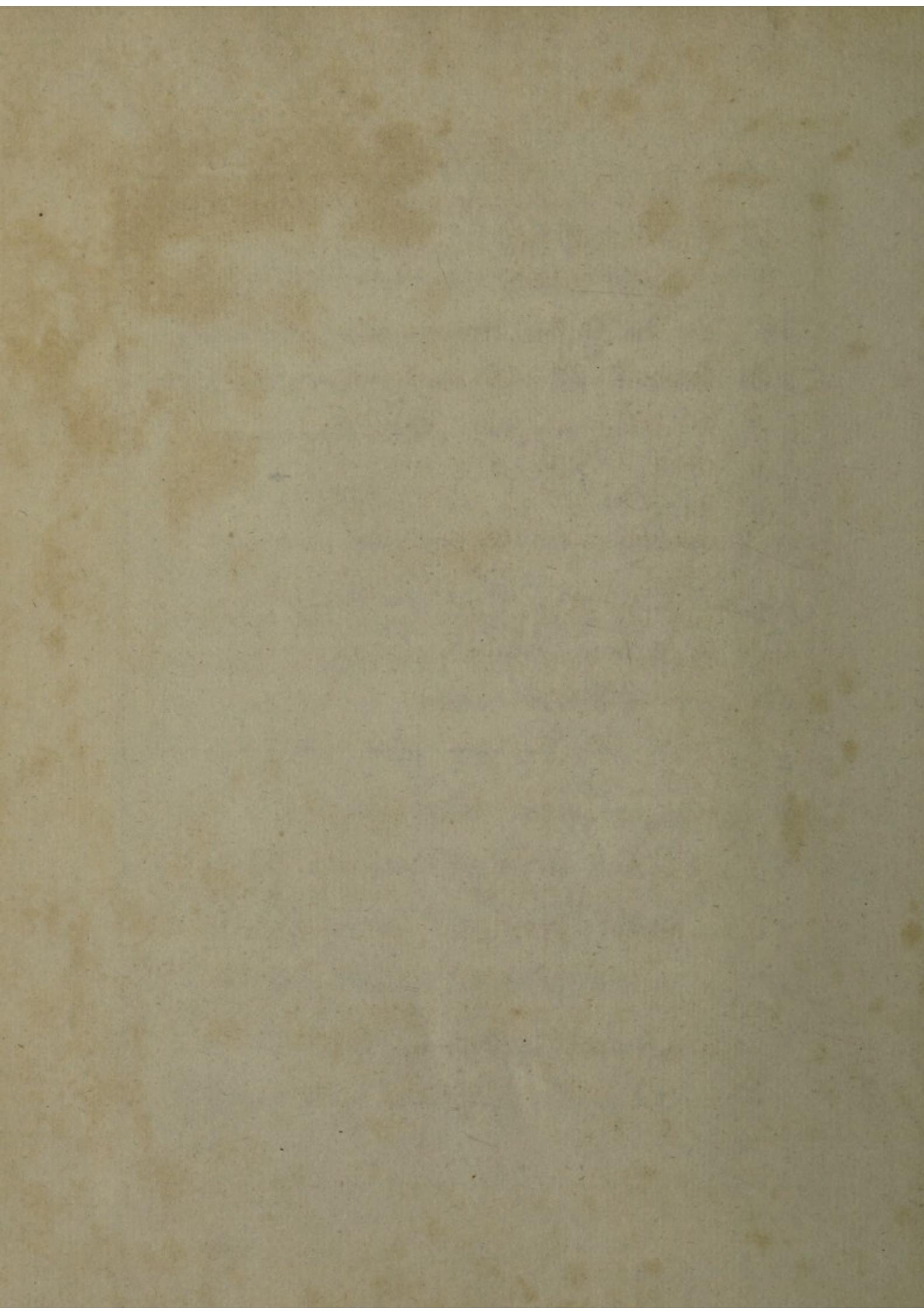


Plate 7.

| Alphabetical Contractions of the Court Hand |  |
|---|--|
| v   | vñc vattæ, g̃t̃, unam vaccam, gratia &c.                     |
| n   | nōb. vob. fttb. nobis, vobis, octabis.                       |
| b   | b̃t̃. d̃t̃. Jnssit̃. vicecomes, dicit iusticiarius.          |
| d   | dofond̃. pd. defendit, predictus, per omnes casus.           |
| v   | ṽt̃ f̃t̃ venire facias. b̃t̃. breve.                        |
| f   | f̃f̃. off̃. defendens. suffolcia.                            |
| p   | plog̃ de po. plegij de prosequendo.                          |
| t   | tibbæt̃ f̃nt̃ attachiatus fuit.                              |
| e   | ep̃t̃ Episcopi p̃t̃ t̃m̃ nisi prius.                         |
| t   | tñk ill̃ angk fidok̃. culpabilis, illa, Anglia, fidelis.     |
| m   | mt̃b̃t̃ sum̃ fuit. Westmonasterium summonitus fuit           |
| v   | vñt̃ p̃t̃ abbez̃. venit per attornatum.                      |
| s   | p̃d p̃t̃ suo J̃t̃. ponit loco suo, Ideo.                     |
| u   | sup̃ supra   |
| q   | qum̃ obit̃. cumque etiam,                                    |
| c   | pp̃t̃ t̃u. Inur̃. propria, curia, Inuria &c                  |
| o   | onoce p̃miss̃ mis. vis. consideratio, p̃missa, misis, visis. |
| r   | rogm̃t̃ p̃ft̃t̃ requisitus, presatus, &c.                    |
| w   | vñt̃ mōsiat̃g̃t̃ unum mesuagium t̃m̃. apponit̃              |
| x   | p̃x̃ for proximus per omnes casus. { donem̃, c̃t̃            |
| y   | ỹor yoom̃ for Yeoman.                                       |
| z   | viz̃ videlicet, m̃chandiz̃ merchandize &c.                   |





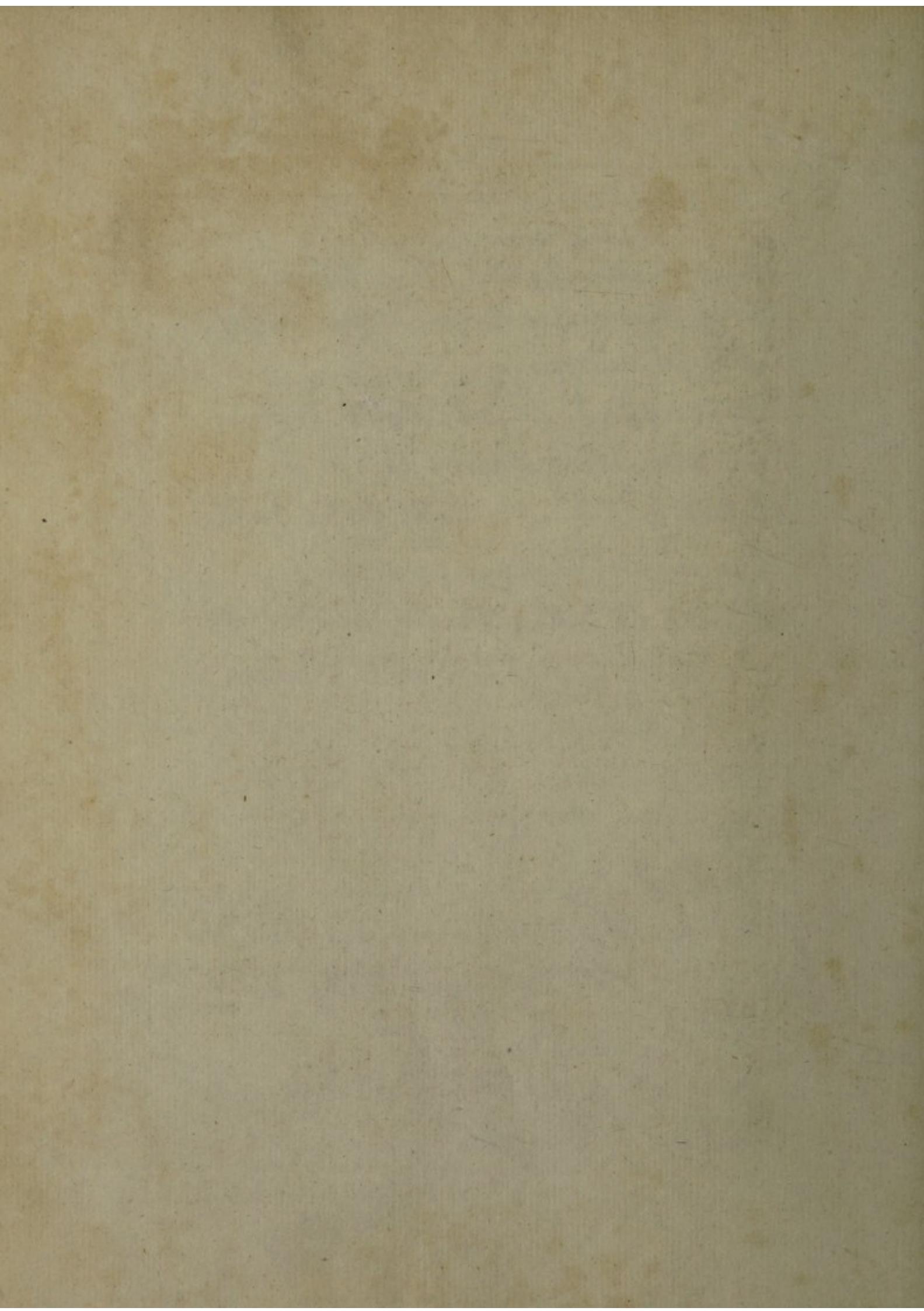


plate 8.

Christian Names Contracted.

- Abr̄mus Abrahamus, so Abr̄m. Abr̄o. Abr̄mi.  
Alex̄ Alexander, so Alex̄r. Alex̄o. Alex̄um.  
And̄s Andreas per omnes Casus.  
Ant̄n̄us Antonius, so Ant̄n̄i. Ant̄n̄o. Ant̄n̄um.  
Bapt̄s Baptista, Bapt̄o, Baptista &c.  
Bartholomeus Bartholomeus, so Barth̄i. Barth̄o. Barth̄um.  
Benjam̄nus Benjaminus per omnes Casus.  
Benedictus Benedictus, Benedic̄tā, Benedic̄to, &c  
Christophorus Christopherus, Christoforū, Christoforo, &c  
David David per omnes Casus & so of other Hebrew Names.  
Edmundus Edmundus, so Edm. Edo Edm̄n.  
Edwardus Edwardus Edw̄r. Edw̄o. Edw̄rn.  
Elizab̄th Elizabetha in omnibus  
Franciscus Franciscus Franciso Francim.  
Galfridus Galfridus Galfr̄i Galfr̄o. Galfr̄um.  
Gilbertus Gilbertus Gilber̄t̄ &c  
Godfridus Godfridus. Godfr̄i. Godfr̄o. &c  
Humfridus or Humfr̄us Humfridus &c



MELISSA

Christina Annae Barbara  
Sibylle Johanna, in Sibylle Barbara  
Julia, Michaelis, in Julia Barbara  
Ludwig, Nathalia, in Ludwig Barbara  
Katharina, Philippa, in Katharina Barbara  
Maria, Leonora, in Maria Barbara  
Roberta, Roberta, in Roberta Barbara  
Stephanie, Stephanus, in Stephanus Barbara  
Waldemar, Waldemar, in Waldemar Barbara  
Wittus, Wittus, in Wittus Barbara  
Xipp, Xipp, in Xipp Barbara

ad h. Cantabrigi.

Agabellus de Lutetia Anglia fuit et fuit  
longius fidei defensio ex Cantabrigia ad  
Pomeriam hoc ipse pugnans. Sed Cantabrigia  
est pomeris dominatione. Et inde exinde  
fuit ipsi duxit Romanum missum Barbarum  
Romamque et regnum apud Regem cum Re-

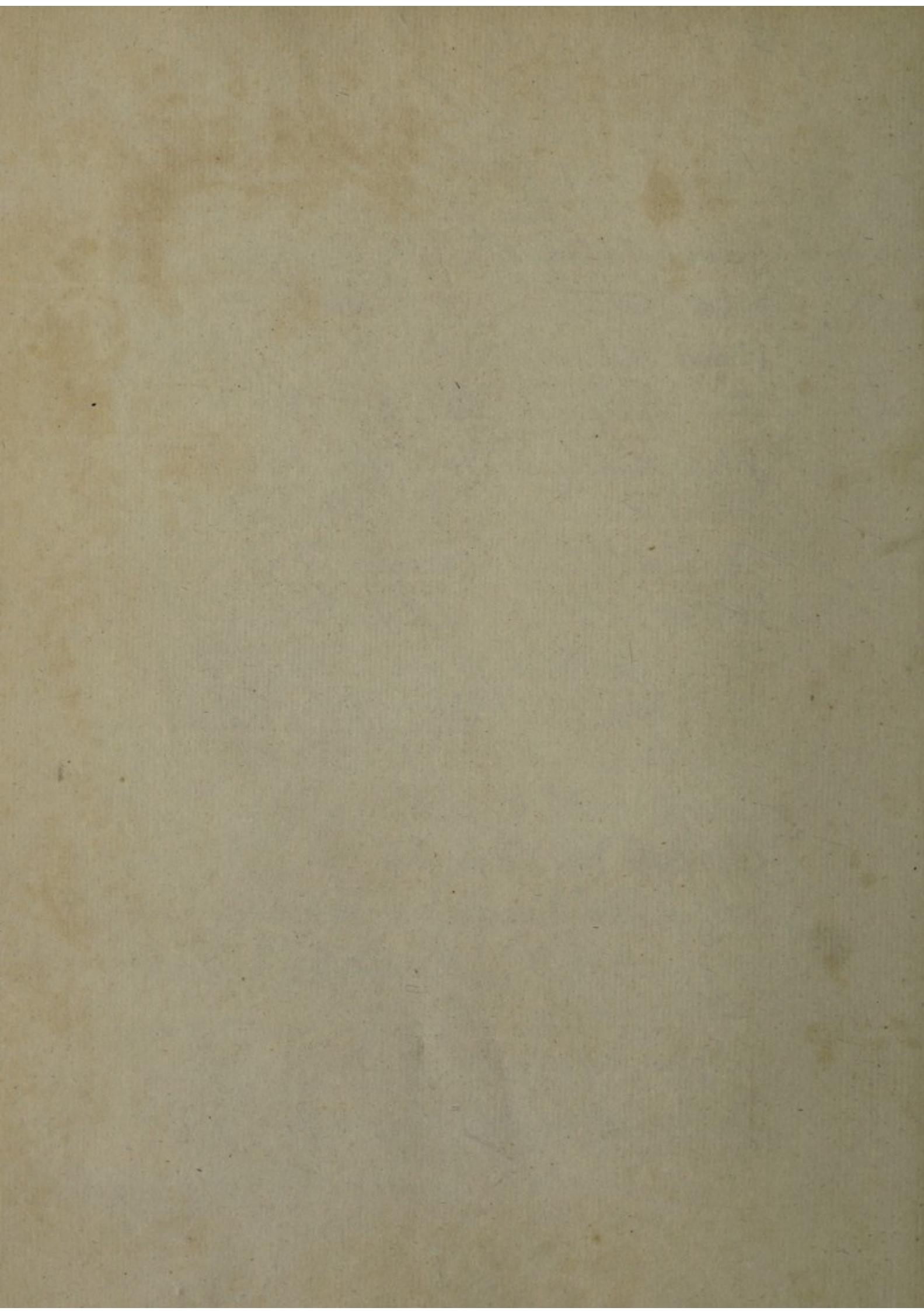


plate 9.

Christian Names continued

Joh<sup>es</sup>, Iohannes, so Joh<sup>es</sup> John, Joh<sup>es</sup>m.

michaelis, Michaelis, so michel, mich<sup>om</sup>.

Nich<sup>as</sup>, Nichalaus, so Nich<sup>as</sup>, Nic<sup>o</sup>, Nic<sup>um</sup>.

Phil<sup>ip</sup>s, Philippus, so Ph<sup>il</sup>l, Ph<sup>il</sup>, Ph<sup>ili</sup>m.

Ric<sup>ard</sup>us, Ricardus, so Ric<sup>ard</sup> Ric<sup>ard</sup>, Ric<sup>ard</sup>m.

Rob<sup>ert</sup>us, Robertus, so Rob<sup>ert</sup>, Rob<sup>ert</sup>, Rob<sup>ert</sup>m.

Stephanus, Stephanus, so Stephe<sup>n</sup>, Steph<sup>o</sup>, &c

Walterus, Walterus, so Walter, Walter, &c

Will<sup>iam</sup>s Gulielmus or Willielmus, Will<sup>iam</sup> Willo. &c

Wil<sup>frid</sup>us Wilfridus, so Wilf<sup>er</sup>n Wilf<sup>er</sup>d, Wilf<sup>er</sup>m. ~

Sett Court Hand.

Elizabeth don g̃eā ang̃eā ff̃ānd ē Ribmo ~  
Bogint fido<sup>l</sup> dofonisōz ē Ph̃ābz ad̃ g̃os  
p̃sonbos h̃o ñe p̃nōm̃t Oſtēm Oſtēb̃is  
ad̃ Rob<sup>ert</sup>us Commington m̃ f̃āl ñe w̃tēm  
J̃ustis ñe c̃p̃ud Ros̃m ñp̃l̃ētēt̃ R̃ob̃um  
Commington et̃ ñt̃ygorian ux̃m omo d̃o

- *Urtica dioica* L. (Urticaceae)  
commonly known as *Nettle* (also *Urticea*)  
native to Europe, Asia, Africa, and America  
where it is a common weed in  
cultivated, disturbed ground, roadsides, and  
abandoned fields.

Plate A.

A. I had a greatly contracted view of the  
State before the last election.  
Hence, I am now more than ever inclined to believe  
that the proposed amendment will pass,  
and that it will be adopted without opposition.  
I have no doubt of its being adopted.  
After all, it is a safe measure.

At any rate, it is a safe measure.

B.

Editor, Bulletin, Boston, Mass.  
Sir, — Your article on "The Bostonians," comes to  
me later, by the Mrs. Winn.  
Also a copy from Boston, Miss Winn's article.

C.

This is my first attempt at a  
poem. I have, for the first  
time, written, not from wood, but  
from memory, composition, simple, rustic couplets  
and consideration. — I am, very humble, of  
myself, but am not easily daunted.

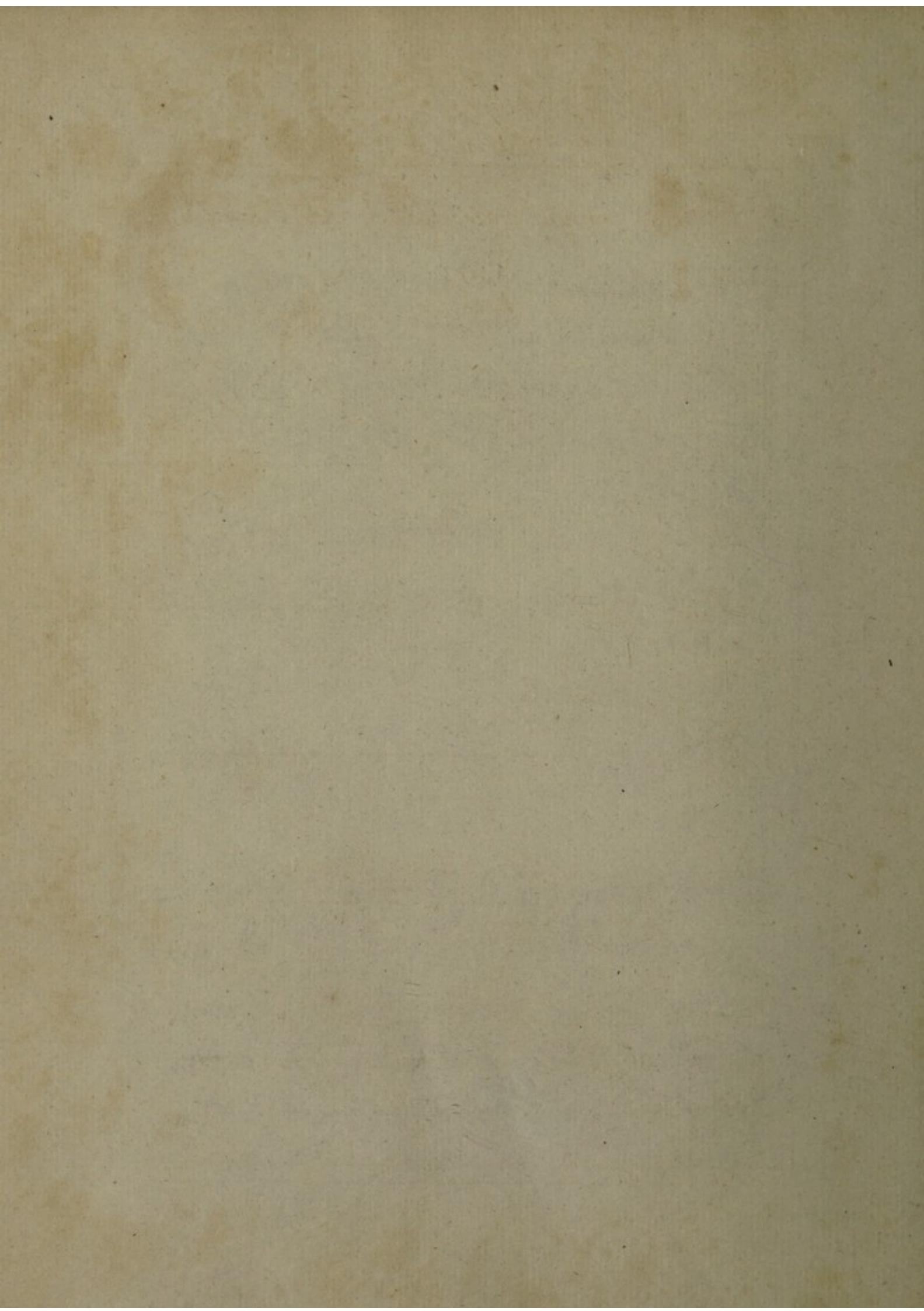


plate 10.

A. / Words commonly contracted in Old Charters, &c

Abb*ie*, Abbatia &c. Add*s*, Ad sectam.

An*im*z, animarum. Ale*s*, alias. Arch*angel*us.

Arch*ie*c*o*p*u*s, Archiep*is*c*o*pus. App*os*i*t*, appositus. &c.

Ar*m*iger Ass*ess**f*, Assessatus. Ass*ign**t*, assignatus.

Ass*er**t* assisa. Ass*ist**d*, assidunt &c.

Atto*n*, Attornatus &c. Atting*g*, attingunt &c

B

B*all**ie*, Balliva, Batt*le**m*, Batt*le**m*.

Bar*e**n*th*u*s, Baronetus. Bill*l* Billa, Bon*u*, bonus &c.

Be*at**u*s beatus, Be*at**u*, Be*at**u*, Be*at**u*.

Br*o* or Br*o*, breve, Br*o*is, Br*o*u, Br*o*is, Br*o*mm, Br*o*b*z*.

C.

Cler*ic**u*s, Clericus. Cl*er**ic**u*, Cl*er**ic**o*, Cl*er**ic**um*, Cl*er**ic**z*.

Cl*au**s*, clausum. Cl*er**ic*, Cl*er**o*, Cl*er**is*.

Com*on**u*s communis, to*u*, to*om*, to*os*, to*ib**z*.

Comp*ut**u*m, computum, comp*ut**u*, comp*at* comp*is*

Con*sider**u*m, consideratum. Cr*est**u*m, crastinum, Cr*est**u*, &c

Cur*ia*, curia, per omnes Cas*u*s. ~



Plate II.

Words mainly contracted in Old Cheshire, contained

D.

O<sup>n</sup>us Dominus, D<sup>r</sup>u<sup>t</sup>, D<sup>r</sup>o<sup>t</sup>, D<sup>r</sup>u<sup>s</sup> - d<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>.

O<sup>n</sup>us or D<sup>r</sup>u<sup>s</sup>, d<sup>r</sup>u<sup>s</sup>, d<sup>r</sup>u<sup>t</sup> d<sup>r</sup>s, D<sup>r</sup>u<sup>s</sup>, d<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>, D<sup>r</sup>u<sup>s</sup>.

O<sup>c</sup>l<sup>l</sup>bum, debitum, D<sup>r</sup>u<sup>s</sup>, d<sup>r</sup>o<sup>t</sup>, l<sup>t</sup>o<sup>r</sup>, debis.

O<sup>c</sup>ffis defectis d<sup>r</sup>off<sup>t</sup>, d<sup>r</sup>efectum,

O<sup>c</sup>ltus dilectus, d<sup>r</sup>o<sup>r</sup>, d<sup>r</sup>o<sup>s</sup>, d<sup>r</sup>u<sup>s</sup>.

O<sup>n</sup>ito, Dominico b<sup>r</sup>am d<sup>r</sup>italam,

C

E<sup>c</sup>cl<sup>is</sup>, Ecclesia, & ff<sup>l</sup>is effectus. N.

E<sup>d</sup>r eidem. P<sup>o</sup>nt<sup>o</sup> examining.

E<sup>x</sup>p<sup>o</sup>rt<sup>t</sup> extrapofit<sup>t</sup> E<sup>g</sup>o<sup>t</sup> Exautor<sup>t</sup> Exautio.

I

f<sup>b</sup>ub, fastubo. f<sup>b</sup>ub fulbus, food<sup>t</sup> fealure.

f<sup>b</sup>is fratri. f<sup>b</sup>ond<sup>t</sup> N. f<sup>b</sup>oe, flum, f<sup>b</sup>ob.

G.

Ganis, Garifus. P<sup>o</sup>nt, Generofus.

Gon<sup>t</sup>is generalis g<sup>t</sup>is quiris.

P<sup>o</sup>nt<sup>t</sup> gratia. g<sup>t</sup>o grave

~ H. ~

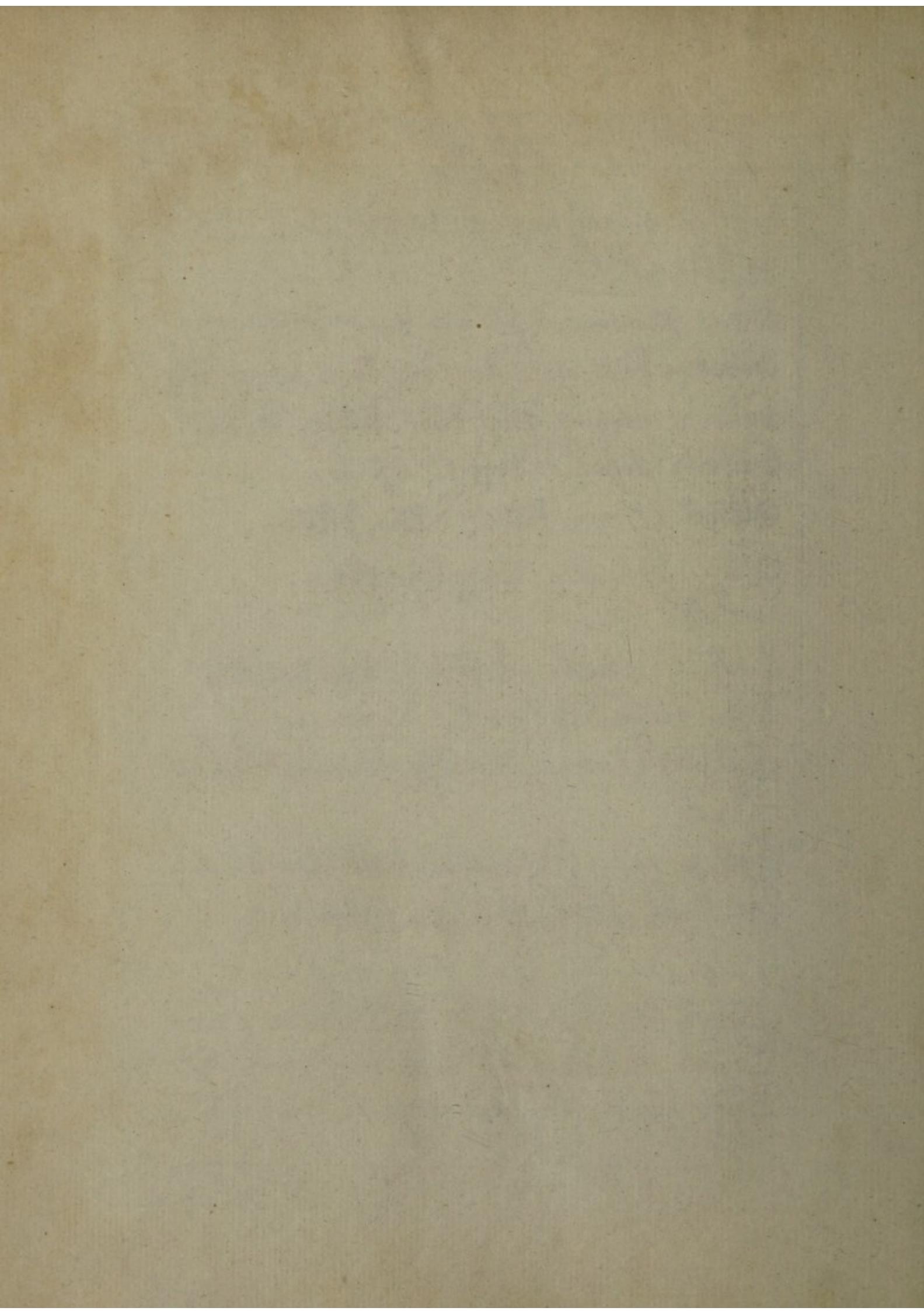


plate II.

Words commonly contracted in Old Characte, continued

D.

Onus Dominus, ðnu, ðno, ðnu ðnuz.

Obus or ðbus, dictus, ðbu, ðbo, ðbum, ðbuz, ðba.

Obum, debitum, ðobu, ðobo, ðobuz, ðobis.

Oftis defectus ðofti, defectum.

Oltus dilectus, ðiltu, ðilto, ðiltum.

Onito, Dominico þam ðinitalem.

E

Eccles, Ecclesia, Effas Effectus. &c

Eid eidem, Exeat<sup>m</sup> examinatur.

Exposit<sup>m</sup> extrapositus Exor<sup>m</sup> Executor Executio.

I

fuis, factus &c. fuis falsus, food feodum.

Fris frabis, Flom, Flod, Flum, Flibz.

G.

Genis, Gavisus Gen, generosus.

Gen<sup>m</sup> generalis ḡis gratis.

Gen<sup>m</sup> gratia ḡu grave

~ H. ~

विवरण, निर्वाचनीय संसदीय विवरण देखि  
दिनांकित ग्रन्थालय देखि उपर्युक्त विवरण  
संसदीय विवरण देखि उपर्युक्त विवरण

६

विवरण देखि उपर्युक्त विवरण देखि उपर्युक्त  
विवरण देखि उपर्युक्त विवरण देखि उपर्युक्त

३

विवरण देखि उपर्युक्त विवरण देखि उपर्युक्त  
विवरण देखि उपर्युक्त विवरण देखि उपर्युक्त  
विवरण देखि उपर्युक्त विवरण देखि उपर्युक्त  
विवरण देखि उपर्युक्त विवरण देखि उपर्युक्त

विवरण देखि उपर्युक्त विवरण देखि उपर्युक्त  
विवरण देखि उपर्युक्त विवरण देखि उपर्युक्त  
विवरण देखि उपर्युक्त विवरण देखि उपर्युक्त

विवरण देखि उपर्युक्त विवरण देखि उपर्युक्त  
विवरण देखि उपर्युक्त विवरण देखि उपर्युक्त  
विवरण देखि उपर्युक्त विवरण देखि उपर्युक्त

plate 12.

Words commonly contracted in Old Chancery, continued.

Accr. habeas. Bel. bone. Bon. French Bone. Guntr.  
Gores, homines. Gor. S. Guntr. huiusmodi.

I

Item ibidem, ipso ipse, m<sup>is</sup>q<sup>uod</sup>, invenit  
Imperio*n* vel regno*n* imperium.  
Ingratio*n* ingratia, infatu*n*. infatia.  
Just. curator. Justit. Justiciarius.

L

Lat. latit. legati or legatis, legalis u/o.  
Libe*n* libere libato*n* libato*n*, legitime.  
H<sup>e</sup>c litera, h<sup>e</sup>c, h<sup>e</sup>c, h<sup>e</sup>c, h<sup>e</sup>c.

M

Misericordia a po*n* do*n* in misericordia  
M<sup>is</sup> misericordia intulito millesimo millesimo magister  
Mag. or Magist*r* Marshallius, Marshalls*r*.  
Middlesex Middlesex. mis. mis. et  
Manerium Manerium. Blunt grom gromendum.

N

tertiam partem Manerium.

Po*n* nascens. Platibus natalis Po*n* natus

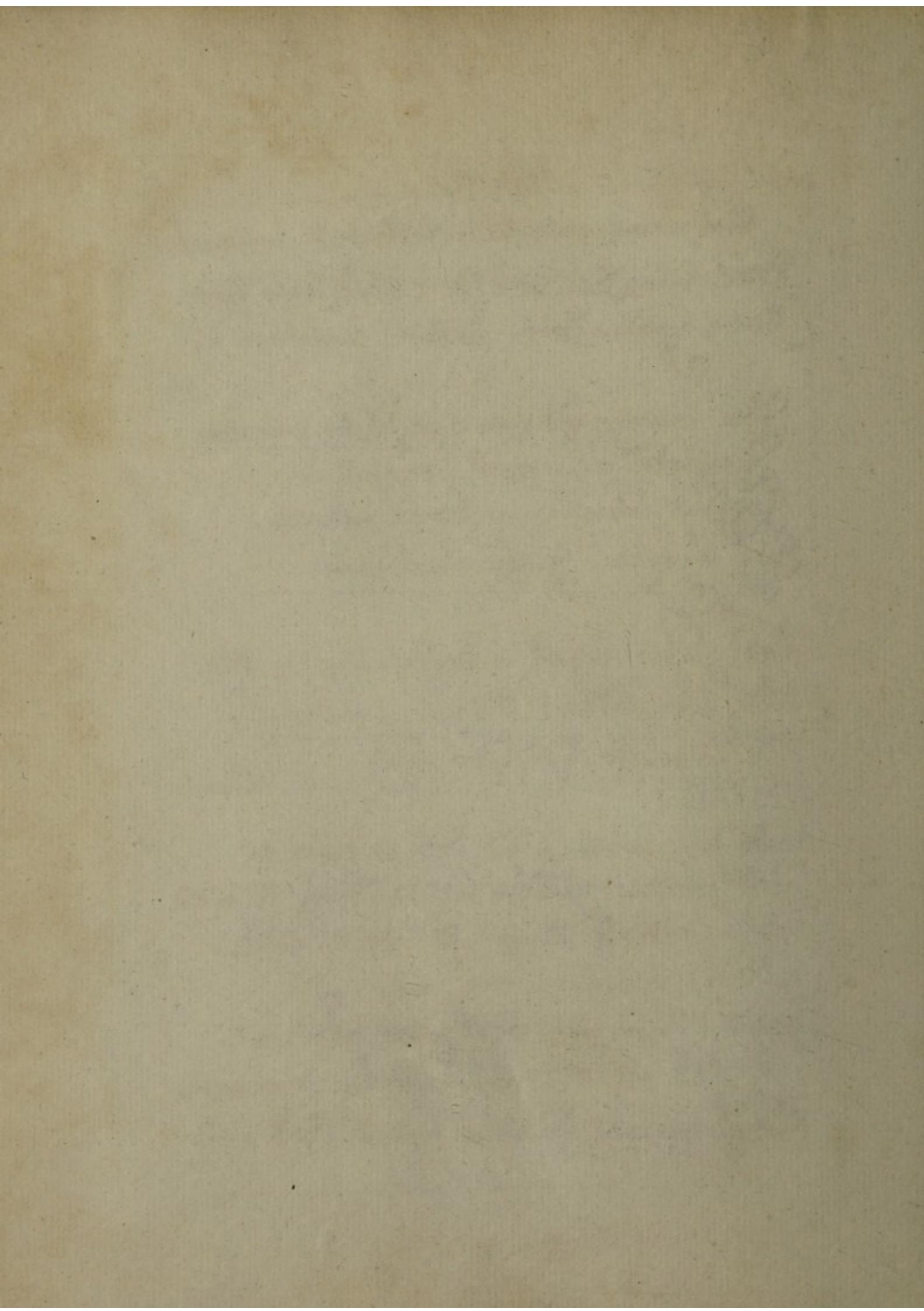


plate 12.

Words commonly contracted in Old Charles &c. continued.

Hoc, habeas, Hob, Hono, Honb, Hond, Hejō, Huit.  
Hois, homines, Hois. Huidor hujusmodi.

J

Ibm ibidem, ip̄o ipse, m̄ḡw, incrementum

Imp̄p̄obū vel imp̄pm̄ imperpetuum.

Ingrua ingressus, instan̄. instantia.

Sūrator. Justit̄, Justiciarius.

L.

Lat̄, latitat, logat̄ or loglio, legalis &c.

Lib̄o, libere lib̄ato, lib̄am̄, legittime.

L̄t̄ litera, Ho, H̄t̄, H̄t̄s, H̄s.

M.

M̄s miserecordia, & pd̄ dosi in m̄s &c  
m̄m̄ minime millimo millesimo maḡy magister  
maḡy or m̄c̄f̄ Mareschallus, Mareschalsie.

Middx Middlesex. mis. misis &c

Mānū Manerium Bl̄d p̄sonī mānūm̄.

N

tertiām partēm Manerium

Narr̄, narratio. Nāt̄lis natalis Rob nobis

卷之三

plate 13.

Words commonly contracted in Old Chancery, continued.  
P<sup>r</sup>, noster, n<sup>o</sup>s, n<sup>o</sup>st<sup>r</sup>, n<sup>o</sup>ste<sup>r</sup>, n<sup>o</sup>ste<sup>r</sup>z, n<sup>o</sup>ste<sup>r</sup>s.  
S<sup>t</sup>et<sup>n</sup> nomen, n<sup>o</sup>men nominis n<sup>o</sup>men nominis.  
S<sup>t</sup>et<sup>n</sup> nominat<sup>ur</sup>, n<sup>o</sup>mp, n<sup>o</sup>mp<sup>z</sup>, n<sup>o</sup>per, n<sup>o</sup>nquam  
O.  
O<sup>d</sup>o<sup>s</sup>, or o<sup>m</sup>nes omnes, o<sup>d</sup>ie, o<sup>m</sup>ne d<sup>o</sup>m<sup>i</sup>n<sup>o</sup>, d<sup>o</sup>er,  
O<sup>m</sup>ni<sup>s</sup>, omnium, o<sup>d</sup>iz, O<sup>d</sup>o emulo, Omnia.  
O<sup>m</sup>mod<sup>u</sup> commodum, omib<sup>z</sup>, omittas H.

P.

P<sup>o</sup>enit<sup>entia</sup> perpetuam p<sup>o</sup>enit<sup>entia</sup> pertinentijo Hc.  
P<sup>o</sup>enit<sup>entia</sup> patrio p<sup>o</sup>nk parliamentum Hc.  
P<sup>o</sup>lio, p<sup>o</sup>lium, p<sup>o</sup>litia, p<sup>o</sup>lium; P<sup>o</sup>. predicio.  
P<sup>o</sup>lit<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>liticus, p<sup>o</sup>litum placitum p<sup>o</sup>litu<sup>r</sup> Hc.  
P<sup>o</sup>p<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>ponens, p<sup>o</sup>pp<sup>o</sup> postea p<sup>o</sup>pp<sup>o</sup> proprio Hc.  
P<sup>o</sup>pp<sup>o</sup> populi, p<sup>o</sup>log de p<sup>o</sup>o, p<sup>o</sup>legi de p<sup>o</sup>sequendo.  
P<sup>o</sup>o is o<sup>d</sup>o, p<sup>o</sup>nit loco suo, p<sup>o</sup>o, proximus Hc.  
2.

P<sup>o</sup>no<sup>r</sup> Lucco, gno<sup>r</sup> grecula,

R.

R<sup>o</sup> i<sup>o</sup>to<sup>r</sup> ad recognoscendum Hc.

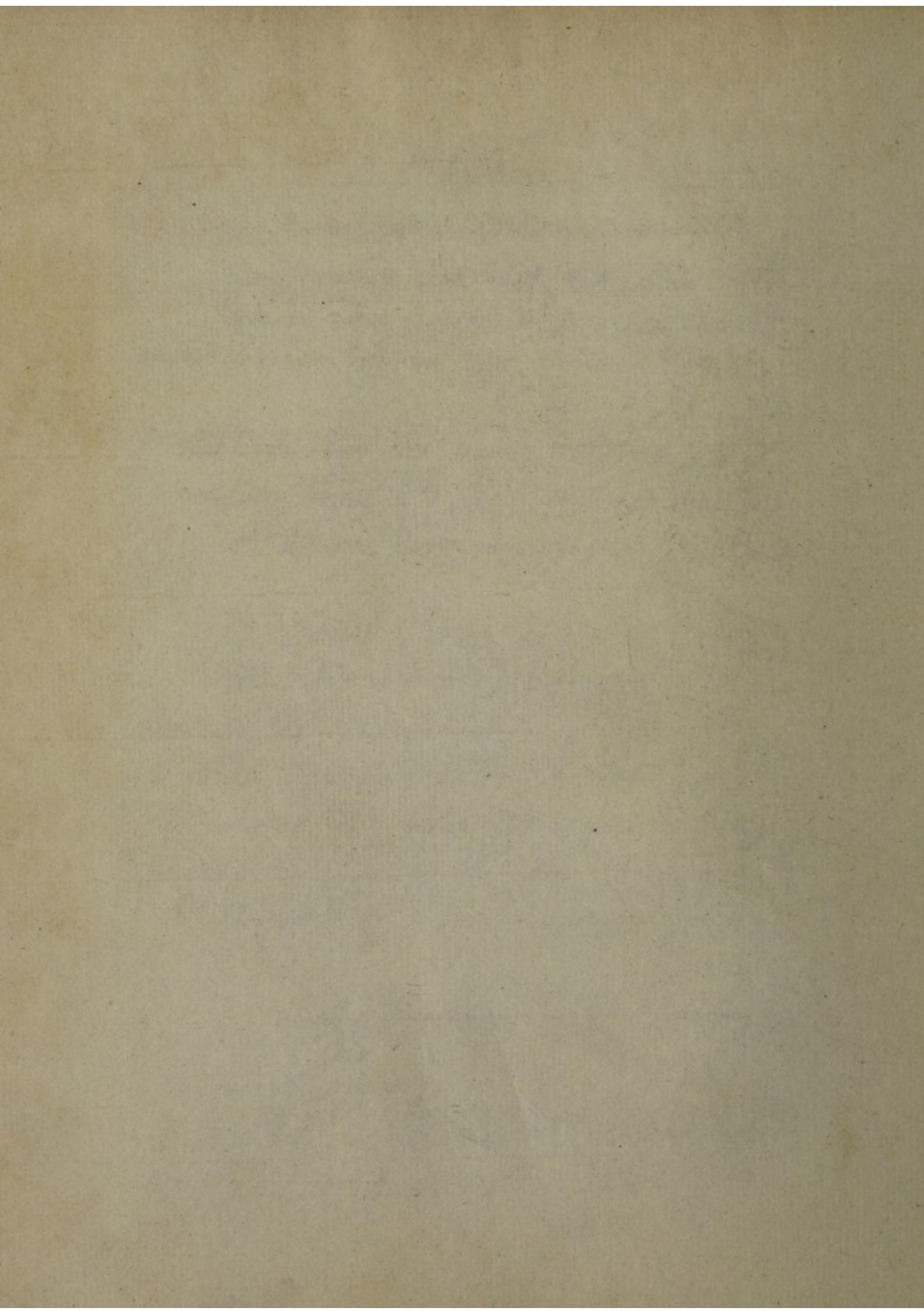


plate 13.

*Words commonly contracted in Old Charters &c, continued*

¶. noster, и́мъ, и́мъ, и́мъ, и́мъ, и́мъ.

Post nomen, nominis nomine.

**P**otest nominatur. nipp. minguit. nuper. nunquam.

Q.

Φας, or οινός omnes. δις, οινού δειν. διετ.

**Q**uium, omnium, ~~sibz.~~, **Q**uo om̄io, Omnino.

Omiod, omnimodum, omitt, omittas &c.

15.

*Appunt perpetuum ubi pertinentijs &c.*

*propria, propriam. patria, patriam. pd. predictus.*

¶ preteritus, plibetum placitum plibet &

**P**roximus, posse postea **A**pp*l* proprius &c

*Epb propter, plog do ps, plegij de prosequendo.*

**P**o<sup>lo</sup> B<sup>is</sup> suo, ponit loco suo, p<sup>ro</sup>x<sup>im</sup>us H<sup>ab</sup>.

2.

Ανοί Λυενσ, γιορθί querela,

8

**Ad** potestad cognoscendum &c.

and the first of October 1860  
John Estlin Greenfield, Boston 1860  
at his residence in Boston, August 27th

To the Honorable George F. Hoar  
Representative in Congress from the  
District of Massachusetts

In consideration of the fact  
that you have been a member  
of the House of Representatives  
during the past session, I  
have the honor to present to you  
the enclosed copy of my speech  
on the subject of the Civil War.

Very truly yours, John Greenfield

Words commonly contracted in Old Chancery &c continued.

Bespoche Respositus, respond<sup>d</sup>, responderemus.

Begravt Reckonie Ben, Regni, Boble, Robulo,

B<sup>t</sup>ne Ratione, Concebilib<sup>s</sup>, Rationalib<sup>s</sup> &c  
of

Oath, Sabbath, Oathm<sup>t</sup> sacramentum &c

Oathm<sup>t</sup>, Satisfactione v<sup>t</sup> g<sup>t</sup> v<sup>t</sup> v<sup>t</sup> &c &c &c

Onus, v<sup>r</sup> v<sup>r</sup> v<sup>r</sup> v<sup>r</sup> v<sup>r</sup> v<sup>r</sup> Sancti Sanctorum

Offic<sup>s</sup> Secundus, Offic<sup>s</sup>, Scotia,

Officium, Seacarium, Offic<sup>s</sup> Onus, the Exchequer

Offic<sup>s</sup>, simile, v<sup>t</sup> v<sup>t</sup> v<sup>t</sup> v<sup>t</sup> v<sup>t</sup> v<sup>t</sup> v<sup>t</sup>.

Offic<sup>s</sup> or ff for Scilicet Sup<sup>t</sup> Onus, supradictus

Opes or opificiis<sup>t</sup> specificatus &c

Opp<sup>s</sup>, summonitus, sunt fuit ad iofaudenda

Oppositi<sup>s</sup> suppositus Opicid<sup>s</sup>, Speciales.

Opicid<sup>s</sup>, spiritualis &c.

Flo, tale, titl<sup>s</sup>, bibles, titulus, Blas.

Tonib<sup>s</sup> tenorib<sup>s</sup> bonib<sup>s</sup> tenorib<sup>s</sup> tonorib<sup>s</sup> &c

& for Telle in Wills as P<sup>o</sup> Cott<sup>s</sup> Begymend<sup>s</sup> &c

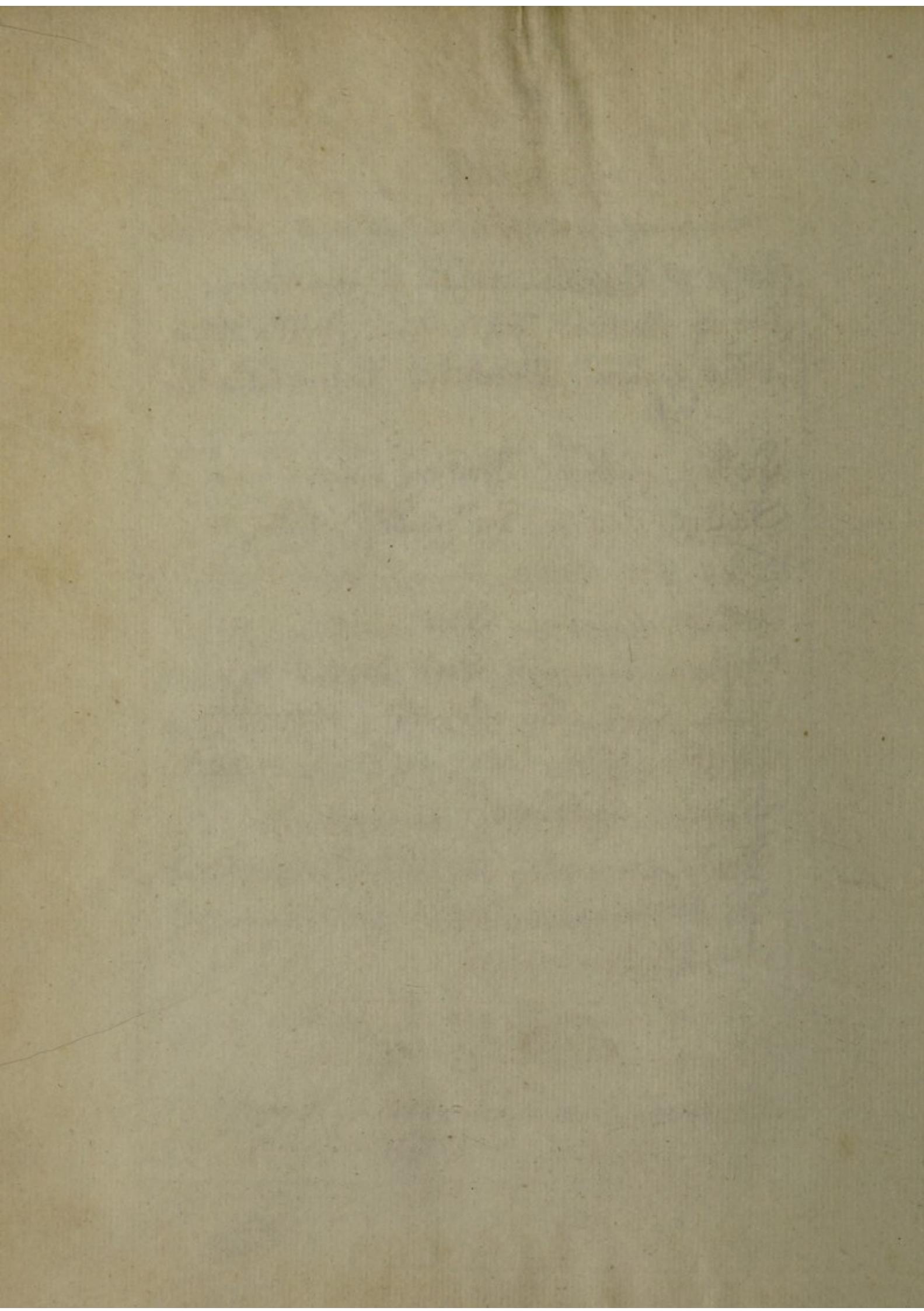


plate 14

Words commonly contracted in Old Charters &c continued.

Bosþus Respectus, Iſpond, responsum.

Bþorūt Rectoria Bñr, Regni, Boblo, Rotulo,

Bñs Ratione, Bñsbilis, Rationabilis &c  
S

Oſſen, Sabbathi, Oſſinuſ Sacramentum &c

Oſſinuſ, Salutem vñ m̄d̄y Oſſin &c

Oñis, oñr oñoz, Sanctus, Sancti Sanctorum

Oñdo Secundus, Orot, Scotia,

Oñmin, Scaccarium, Oñm Ottio, the Exchequer

Oñlo, simile, oñis oñl oñl' oñis oñlz.

Oñlt or ff for Scilicet Oñpðtis, supradictus

Oñpt or oñpñtis specificatus &c

Oñm, summonitus, Oñm fñl ad Iſpondend.

Oñppotis suppositus Oñptis, Specialis. —

Oñptis, Spiritualis &c.

S

Tlo, tale, titl, titlis, titulus, tituli.

Tonbun tenementum bñtñ tenementi &c

F for Teste in Writs as F Boblo Baymoni &c

the <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup>  
the <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup>  
the <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup>  
the <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup>

the <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup>  
the <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup>  
the <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup>

the <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup>  
the <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup>  
the <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup>

the <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup>  
the <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup>

the <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup>  
the <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup>  
the <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup>

the <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup>  
the <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup>

the <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup>  
the <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup> <sup>old</sup> <sup>new</sup>

Plate 15.

Wards originally contracted in old Charters to commence  
Ground Services Blank Land bearing Fernando &  
Gosbi & Gosbi for Testimonials before the  
Treasurer of Province of New England.

Given at Wards near Boston October  
20<sup>th</sup> 1788. By D. Viceroy. Sir, Order of General Lapey  
First or Right for Manning the Royal Roads to the  
Colonel Volunteers to  
Ward Ward Ward Ward

Present Westmonstrum  
of London <sup>for</sup> quidam <sup>in</sup> Induction their

Specimen of a kind used in H. S. T. C. Regd.  
Or in other words 1750 in Boston, I think  
All about a square up side down so  
as to be in good order as of a thin pipe like that  
that you see below appear'd at a party  
some time ago in the rep'r of J. A.

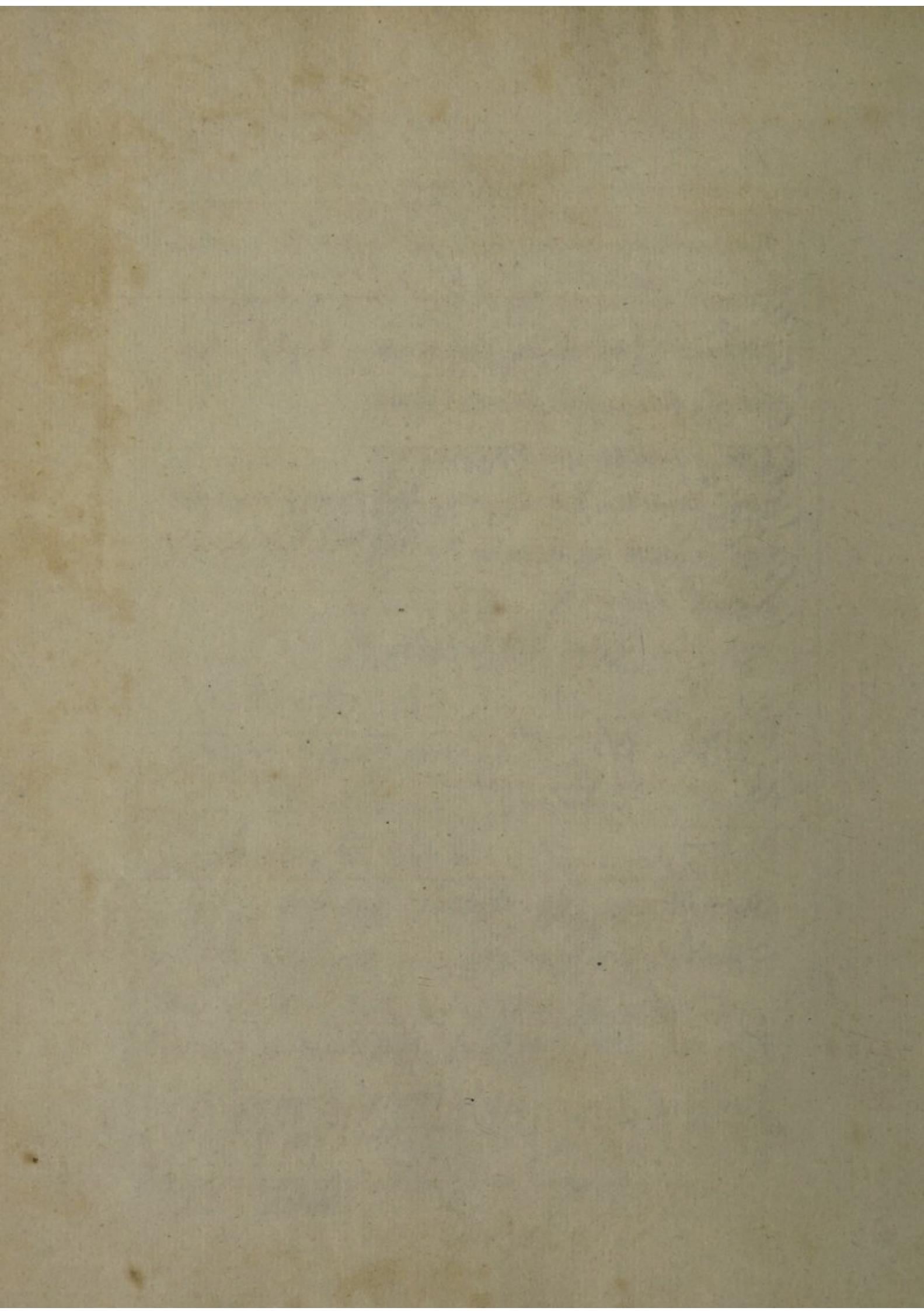


Plate 15.

Words commonly contracted in old Charters &c continued

Terminus ~~Terminus~~ Termini Termino &c  
Testim~~on~~ & Testim~~on~~ for Testamentum testim~~on~~ &c  
Transg~~ressio~~ transgressio per omnes Casus.

Trinitas per omnes Casus.

Venit venit &c. Vicecomes, Vid~~u~~ vidua per omnes Casus  
Vicin~~or~~ or Vicin~~or~~ for Vicinitas &c Viz~~p~~ & videlicet  
Volunt~~at~~ Voluntas &c

Ux~~o~~ Uxor Ux~~is~~, W~~ife~~, W~~ife~~ &c.

W.

Westmonasterium

Quindena quindecim quindenam duodecim &c

Specimen of a Hand used in H. 4 & 5.<sup>th</sup> Reigns.

Or m allor odd Joh~~es~~ horsford & iij<sup>th</sup> -  
Allerton p ose~~o~~ sup ip~~a~~ & q<sup>uo</sup>d do~~o~~ Oy~~o~~ -  
o<sup>ne</sup> d<sup>ay</sup> in y<sup>ea</sup>r aff<sup>o</sup> co q<sup>uo</sup>d eod<sup>th</sup> ip~~a~~ sup q<sup>uo</sup>d  
d<sup>ay</sup> o<sup>ne</sup> o<sup>ne</sup> y<sup>ea</sup>r esieban<sup>t</sup> aspozra<sup>b</sup> est p q<sup>uo</sup>d  
q<sup>uo</sup>d & mill<sup>er</sup> p<sup>ri</sup> m<sup>er</sup> ibi rapi p. b<sup>j</sup>. 8.





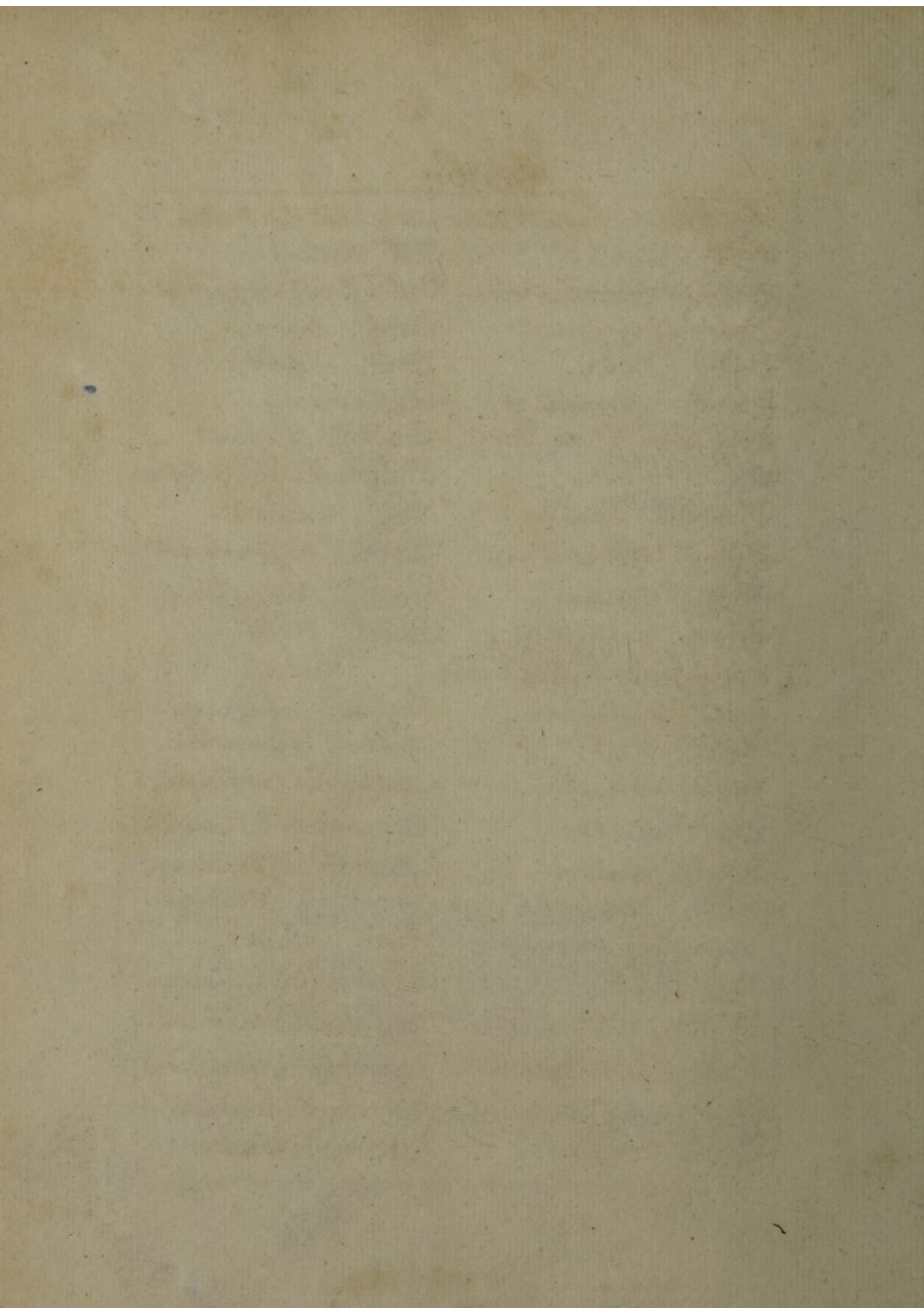


Plate 16.

The Counties of England & Wales will be found thus Written.

|                          |                          |                              |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| Bedf <sup>r</sup> .      | Bedford.                 | Rutland.                     |
| Berk <sup>s</sup> .      | Bucks.                   | Salop, S <sup>r</sup> omset. |
| Cambridg <sup>r</sup> .  | Cambridge.               | Stafford.                    |
| Chester.                 | Chester.                 | Suffolk.                     |
| Cornwall.                | Cornwall.                | Surry.                       |
| Derby.                   | Derby.                   | Sussex.                      |
| Dorset.                  | Dorset.                  | South <sup>r</sup> ton.      |
| Durham.                  | Durham.                  | Warwick.                     |
| Essex.                   | Essex.                   | Westmorland.                 |
| Yor <sup>r</sup> .       | York.                    | Worcester.                   |
| Glos <sup>r</sup> .      | Gloucester.              | Wills.                       |
| Heresford.               | Heresford.               | Wales.                       |
| Huntingdon.              | Huntingdon.              | Anglesey.                    |
| Kent.                    | Kent.                    | Brecnock.                    |
| Lancaster.               | Lancaster.               | Cardigan.                    |
| Leicester.               | Leicester.               | Carmarthen.                  |
| Lincoln.                 | Lincoln.                 | Carnarwon.                   |
| Middlesex.               | Middlesex.               | Denbigh.                     |
| Monmouth.                | Monmouth.                | Flint.                       |
| Norfolk.                 | Norfolk.                 | Glamorgan.                   |
| Northampt <sup>r</sup> . | Northampt <sup>r</sup> . | Merioneth.                   |
| Northumb <sup>r</sup> .  | Northumb <sup>r</sup> .  | Montgomery.                  |
| Nottingham.              | Nottingham.              | Pembroke.                    |
| Oxford.                  | Oxford.                  | Radnor.                      |



plate 17.

The Bishops of England will be found thus divided by  
Archbishoprics & Cantabrigia - Archbishops of Canterbury.

|                        |                             |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Warkworth              | Winton                      |
| London                 | Bishop of London            |
| Lincoln                | Lincoln                     |
| Canterbury             | Norwich                     |
| Sherburne              | Salisbury                   |
| Southwark              | Brighton                    |
| Exeter                 | Worcester                   |
| Chichester             | Claire                      |
| Winchester             | Ely                         |
| Bristol                | Wickford                    |
| Bath                   | Radstock                    |
| Glastonbury            | Bath & Wells                |
| Croyland               | Croome & Lichfield          |
| Gloucester             | Gloucester                  |
| Hereford               | Bristol                     |
| Oxford                 | Oxford                      |
| Salisbury & Winchester | of the Bishop of Winchester |
| Worcester              | of Worcester                |
| Canterbury             | Canterbury                  |
| London                 | St. Davids                  |
| Southwark              | St. Asaph                   |
| Lincoln                | Llandaff                    |
| Exeter                 | Archbishop of York          |
| Lincoln                | Bishop of Durham            |
| Southwark              | Carlisle                    |
| Worcester              | Hereford                    |

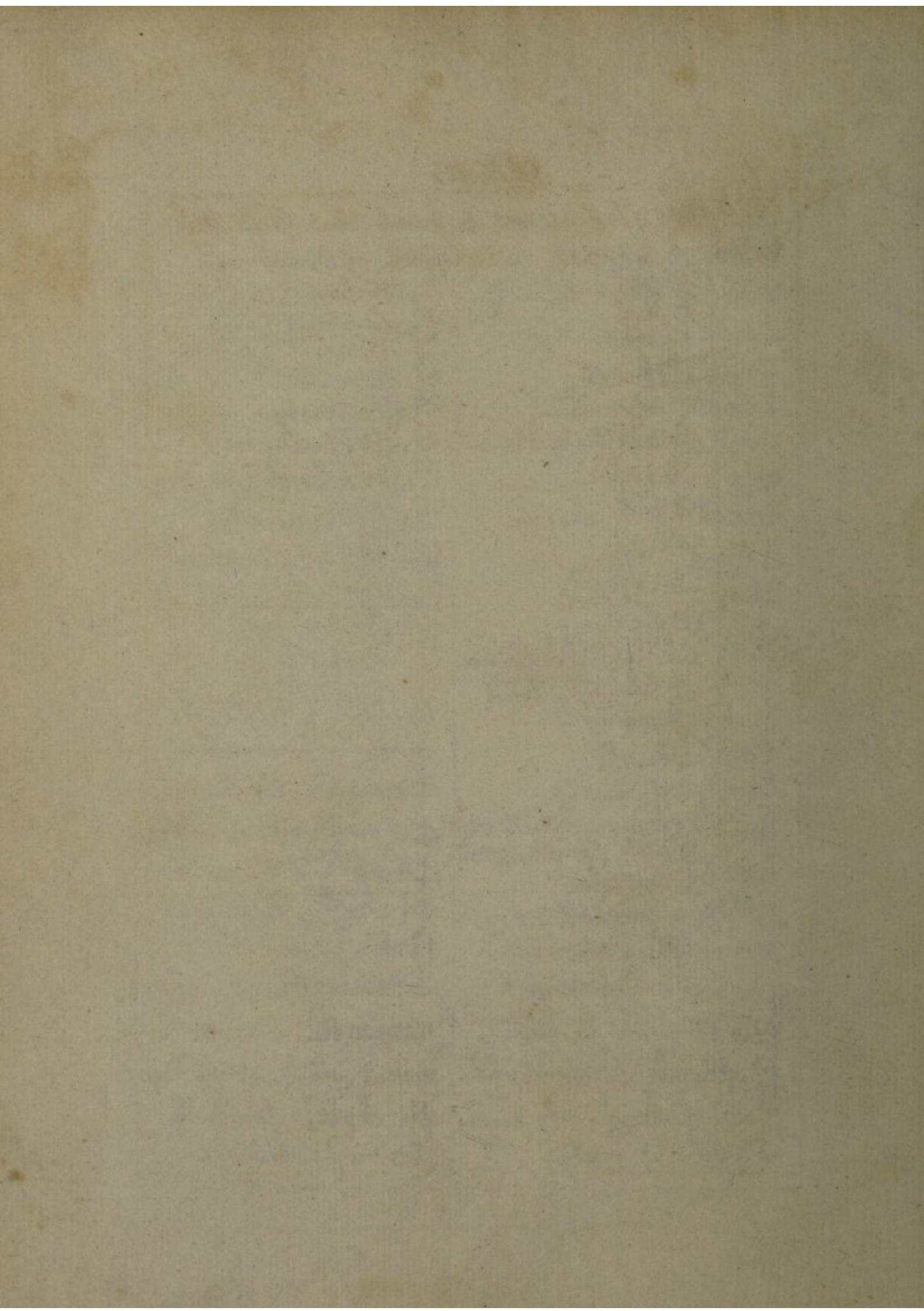


plate 17.

The Bishops of England will be found thus Stiled Regt.

Archibishop of Canterbury.

Winbord.

Londow.

Lincoln.

Rofford.

Sarz.

Hoford.

Wigord.

Fexord.

Florid.

Circstord.

Roofford.

Dathord & Wollow.

Codeword & Litchfild.

Florb.

Ollistord.

Froxord

do Dinggo Ovurpohul  
etwicd rokibwigrd

Thangord.

Melisbord.

Astorphord.

Llandaffbord

Archibishop of York.

Unrokord

Cayliolord

Cesbor

Bishop of

Winton.

Londons.

Lincoln.

Norwich.

Salisbury.

Hereford.

Worcester.

Exeter.

Ely.

Chichester.

Rochester.

Bath & Wells.

Coventry & Litchfield

Gloucestsr.

Bristol.

Oxford.

of the Borough of S. Peter  
at. peterborow.

Bangor.

S. Davids.

S. Asaph.

Llandaff.

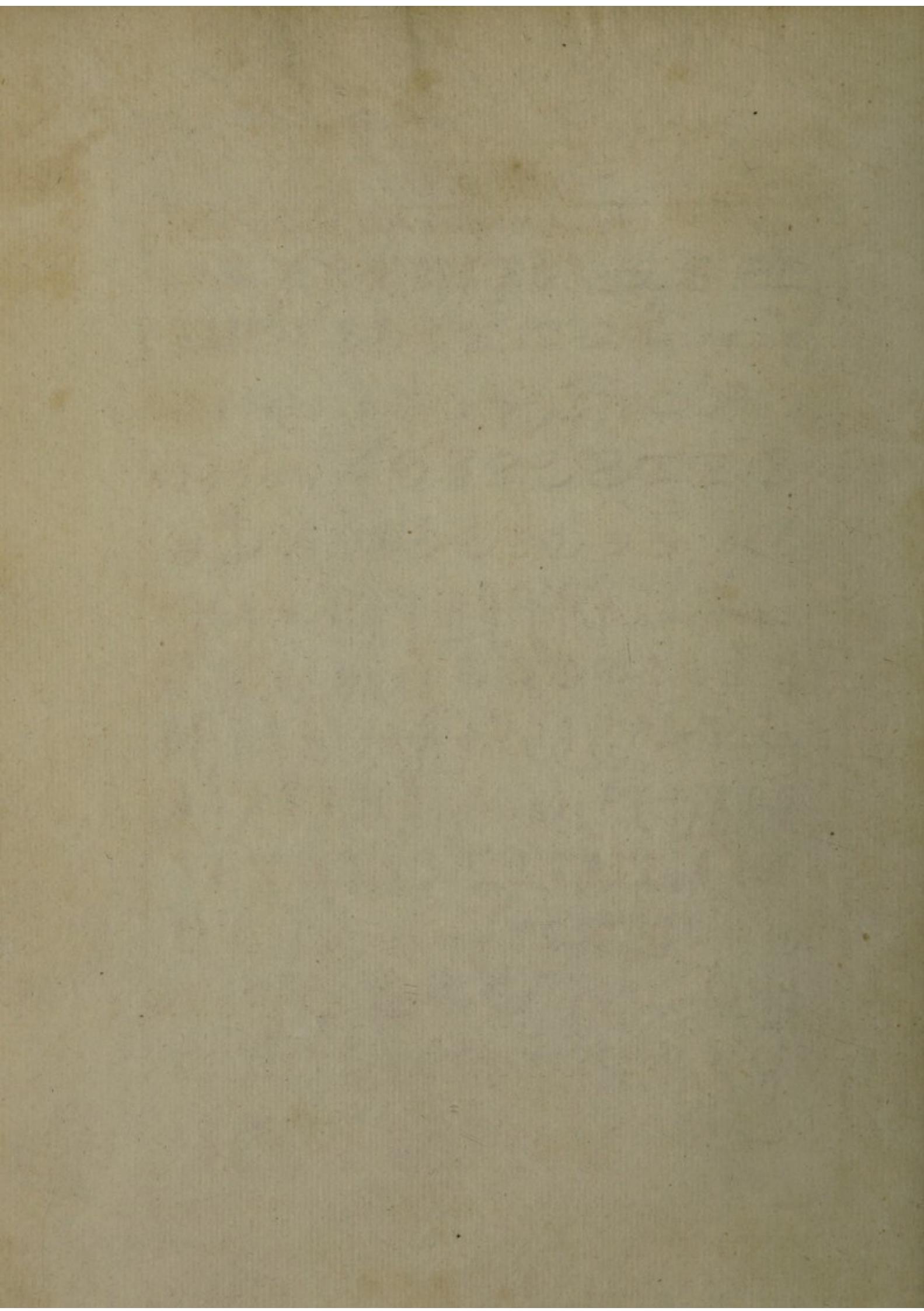
Bishop of Durham.

Carlisle.

Chester.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
970  
971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978  
979  
970  
971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978  
979  
980  
981  
982  
983  
984  
985  
986  
987  
988  
989  
980  
981  
982  
983  
984  
985  
986  
987  
988  
989  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
997  
998  
999  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
997  
998  
999  
1000





*plate 18.*

A. A general Alphabet of the Old Law Hands.





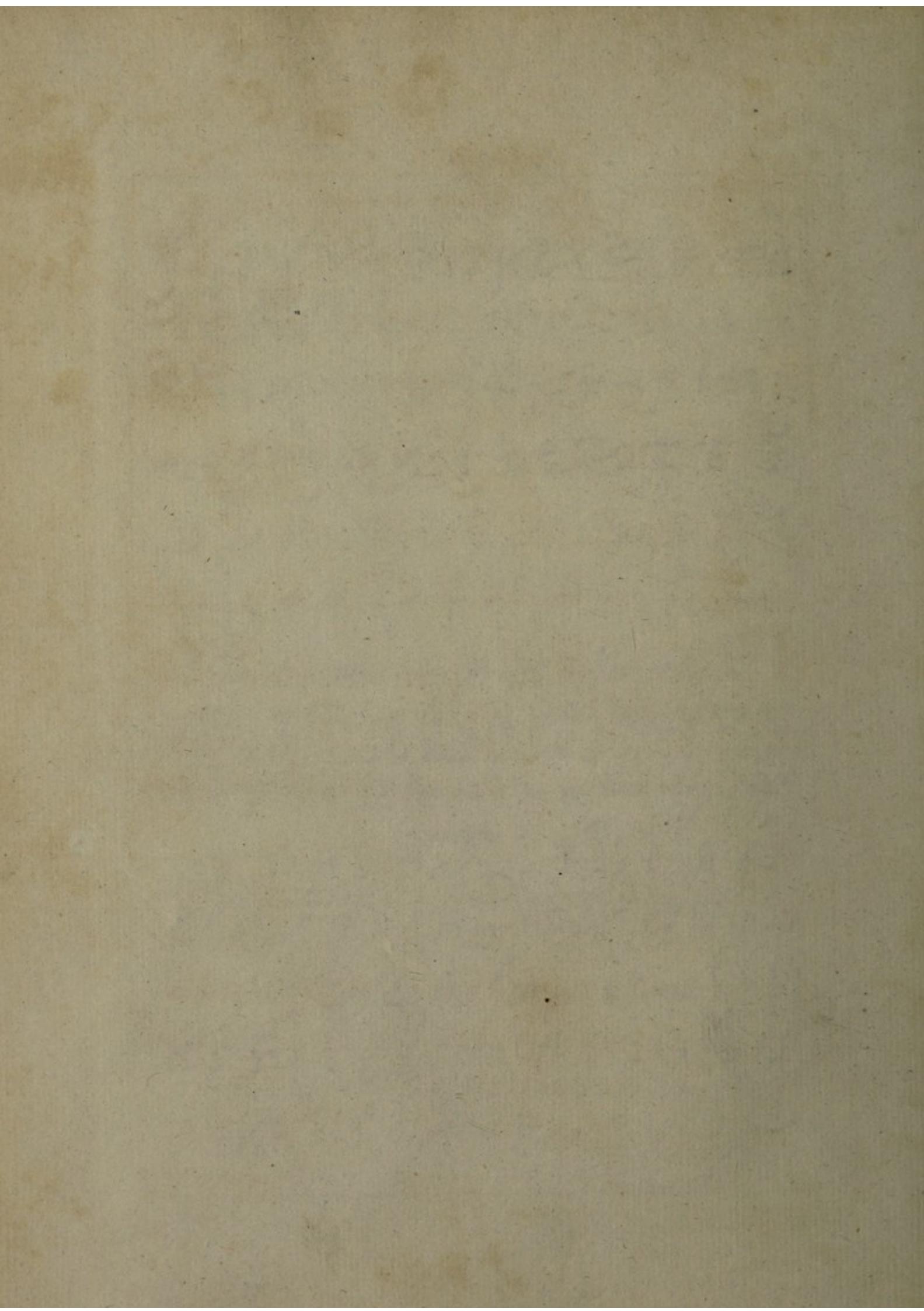


plate 19.

8      The general Alphabet continued.      8

Robertus dei gratia Regis Scottorum Omibus probis homibz  
totiusque anno saltem Studiis nos guidam castan-  
factam per nos dum eam) Gen Scottio Alano Valledio  
fideliter in mandato nostro inspectam & diligentem examinatam  
et. Anno Regni npi Octavo.

¶ Merton // Omnes potestus magistratus apportionib  
¶ festo Sancti michaels anno pro Henrico quarto post  
conquestum sexto dieq[ue] Idem festum sancti  
michaels extitit p[ro]p[ter] sequentiam anni eiusdem regis  
Septimo computatum p[er] annum annu[m] ~  
integrum. 6.<sup>th</sup> & 7.<sup>th</sup> Hen: 4.<sup>th</sup> // 283 H. 5.<sup>th</sup>

OBITUARY

... obituaries written

11 King Henry VIII and his Queen Catherine of Aragon  
12 King Henry VIII and his Queen Anne Boleyn  
13 King Henry VIII and his Queen Jane Seymour  
14 King Henry VIII and his Queen Catherine Parr

15 King Edward VI and his Queen Lady Jane Grey

16 King Edward VI and his Queen Lady Mary

17 King Edward VI and his Queen Lady Elizabeth

18 King Edward VI and his Queen Lady Mary

19 King Edward VI and his Queen Lady Elizabeth

20 King Edward VI and his Queen Lady Mary

21 King Edward VI and his Queen Lady Elizabeth

22 King Edward VI and his Queen Lady Mary

23 King Edward VI and his Queen Lady Elizabeth

24 King Edward VI and his Queen Lady Mary

25 King Edward VI and his Queen Lady Elizabeth

26 King Edward VI and his Queen Lady Mary



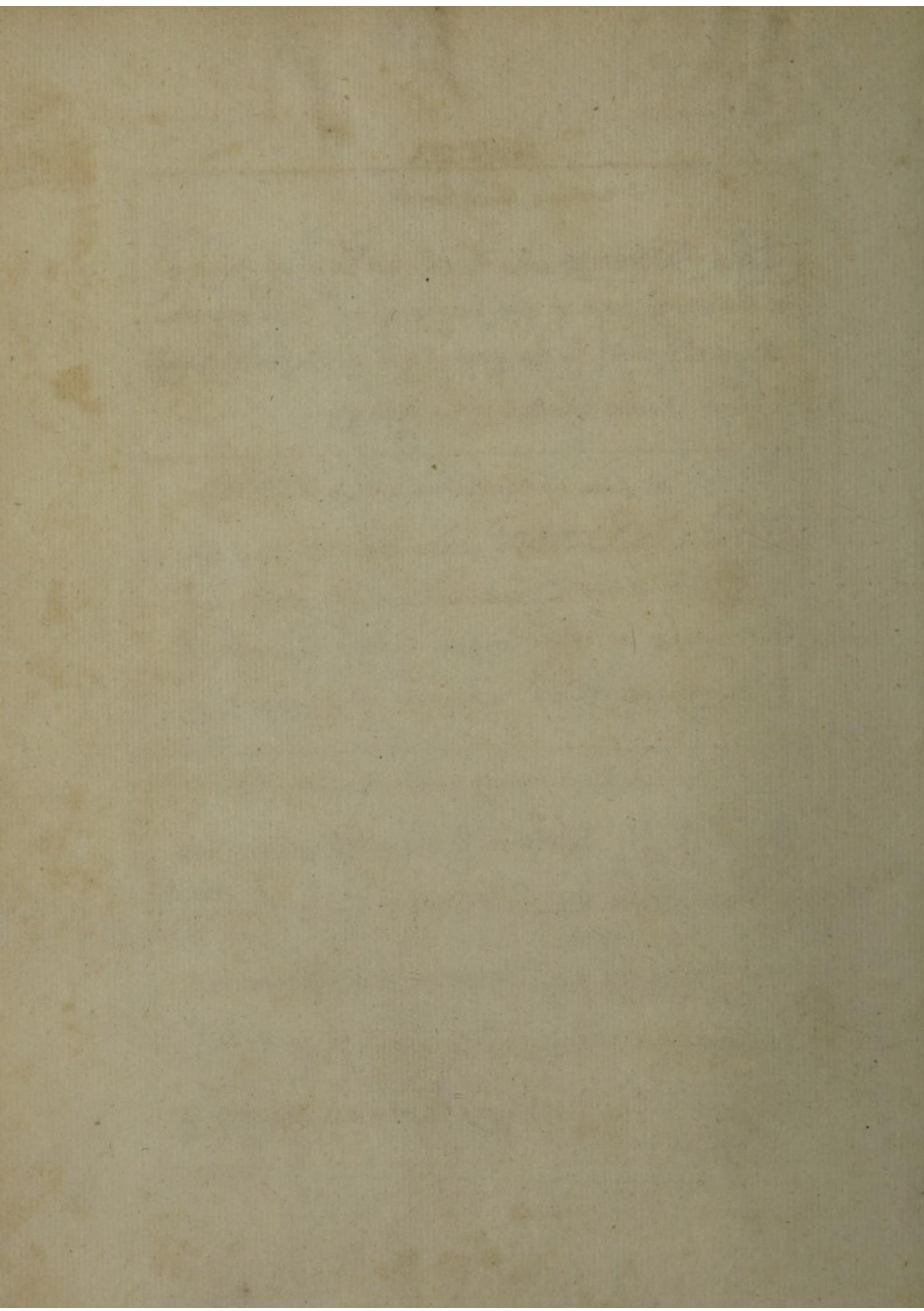


plate 20.

running Court-hand.

This Indenture made the xxij<sup>th</sup> daye of Januari<sup>e</sup>  
in the myn<sup>th</sup> yere of the Reigne of our Souveraine  
lady & Elizabeth by the grace of god of Englande France  
& Ireland Queene defensor<sup>e</sup> of the faith et.

The following Hand much used in 2. Eliz:<sup>th</sup> Reign

This Indenture made xvij<sup>th</sup> day of  
November in the thre<sup>e</sup> and fourt<sup>h</sup> yere of  
the raigne of our souveraine Ladie Elizabeth  
by the grace of god Queene of Englande et.

The Set<sup>t</sup> Hand formerly used in the Common Pleas.

Com<sup>r</sup> s. By Altho<sup>m</sup> Younge ge<sup>r</sup> m<sup>r</sup> & smo<sup>r</sup>  
ditone oddat hugon<sup>m</sup> Omyth som<sup>r</sup> Altho<sup>m</sup>  
vni<sup>m</sup> mesuagiu<sup>m</sup> vni<sup>m</sup> pomariu<sup>m</sup> vni<sup>m</sup> Phrydmi<sup>m</sup>  
guingutting<sup>m</sup> At<sup>r</sup> t<sup>r</sup> o<sup>r</sup> guing<sup>r</sup> At<sup>r</sup> p<sup>t</sup> ~  
vigin<sup>r</sup> At<sup>r</sup> p<sup>t</sup> s<sup>t</sup> i<sup>r</sup> o<sup>r</sup> vndor<sup>r</sup> solid<sup>r</sup> et.

2000000000

2000000000

2000000000

2000000000

2000000000

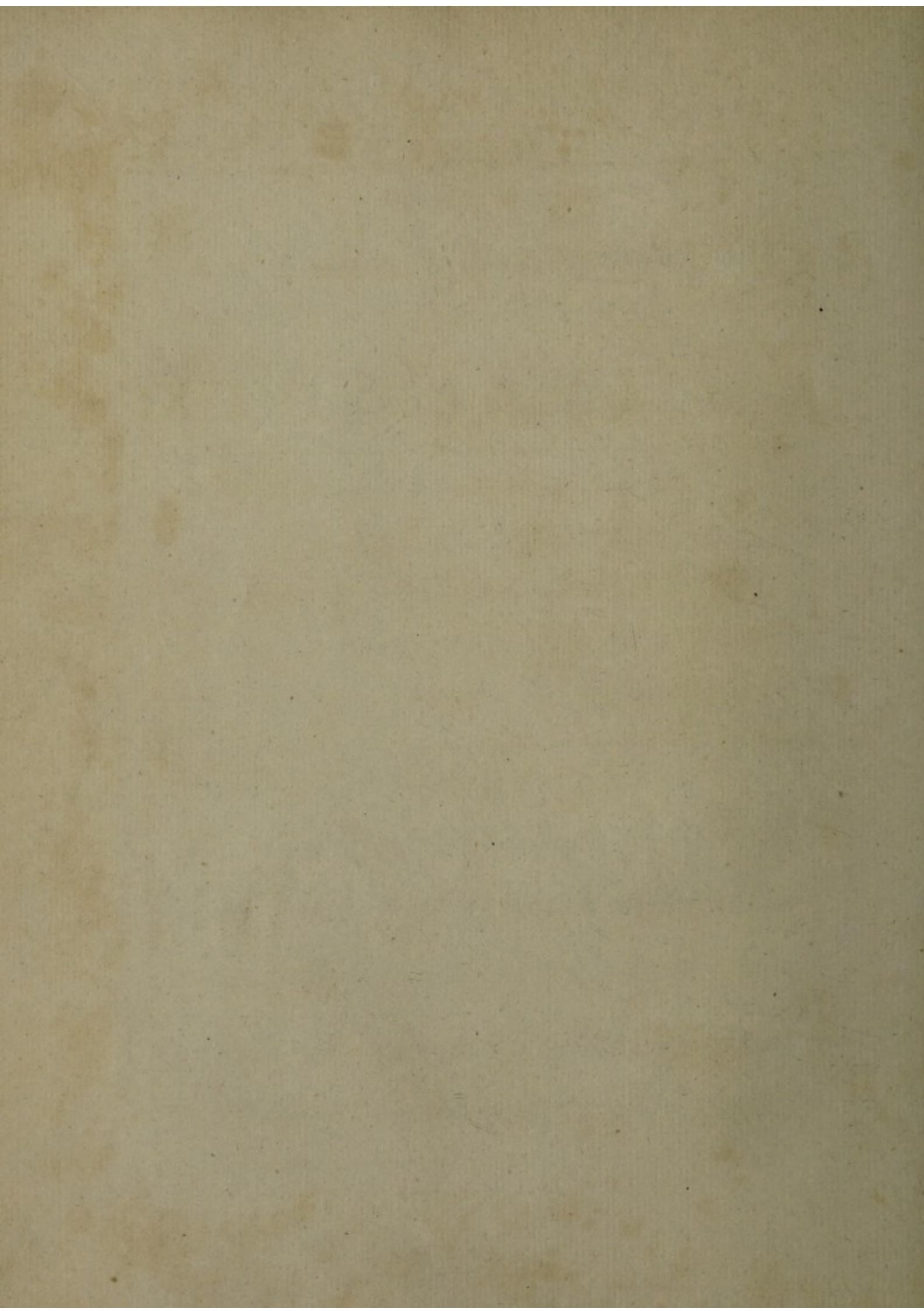
2000000000

2000000000

2000000000

2000000000





# A N A P P E N D I X:

C O N T A I N I N G,

The ancient Names of Places in Great Britain and Ireland, collected from Cæsar's Commentaries, Matthew Paris, Lambard, Spelman, Camden, Dugdale, Hector Boëthius, Buchanan, Archbishop Usher, and other ancient Historians. And also an Alphabetical Table of ancient Surnames. Very necessary for the Use of all young STUDENTS, and others, who may have occasion to converse with old *Records*, *Deeds*, or *Charters*.



## A P P E N D I X.

*Note.* The Places in Scotland are marked N. R. those in Ireland are marked I.

|                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| <del>Abber-</del>       | <del>Abber-</del>                                      |
| <b>A</b> B A L L A B A, |  |
| Aballava,               |  |
| Applebena vel           | } Apulby or Appleby, in Westmorland.                   |
| Applebois,              |  |
| Abbandusius,            |  |
| Abbadoma,               | } Abingdon, in Berkshire, formerly called<br>Swinford. |
| Abendonia,              |  |
| Alindonia,              |  |
| <del>Aben-</del>        | <del>Aben-</del>                                       |
| Abum, — abus.           | } The River Umber in Yorkshire.                        |
| Abergevordian,          | See Cotswold.  |
| Abredona,               |  |
| Abredensis vel          | } Abredon, in  |
| Dœvans,                 |  |
| Aberflora,              | } in N. R.   |
| Aberdura,               | } Aberdour,  |
| Abergavenny, vel        |  |
| Gebannion,              | } Abergavenny, in Monmouthshire.                       |
| Ablato Regis,           | Bullock or Bollocks, in Cumberland.                    |
| Alop-                   |  |
| Abomis,                 | Avington or Avening, in Gloucester-                    |
| Abaya,                  | shire.   |
|                         | Abey in Ireland.                                       |

Robertum

Aletum - 1-317.

Abbatis Ecclesie

Abchurch Par lowd

# A P P E N D I X.

*Note.* The Places in Scotland are marked N. B. those in Ireland are marked Ir.

## A.

|                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| <b>A</b> BALLABA,      | } Apulby or Appleby, in Westmorland.                                    |
| Aballiaba,             |   |
| Applebera vel          |   |
| Applebeia,             |   |
| Abbandunum,            | } Abingdon, in Berkshire, formerly called<br>SEWSHAM.                   |
| Abbendoma,             |   |
| Abendonia,             |   |
| Abindonia,             |   |
| Abbas æstuarium,       | } The River Humber in Yorkshire.<br>See Conovium.                       |
| Abum, - <i>Abus.</i> , |   |
| Aberconovium,          |   |
| Aberdona,              |   |
| Aberdona vel           | } Aberdeen in N. B.<br>} Aberdore, & } in N. B.<br>} Aberdour,          |
| Dœvana,                |   |
| Aberdora,              |   |
| Aberdura,              |   |
| Abergennium vel        | } Abergavenny, in Monmouthshire.<br>Bulnesse or Bolness, in Cumberland. |
| Gobannium,             |   |
| Ablato Bulgio,         |   |
| Abone, - <i>a</i>      |   |
| Abonis,                | } Avington or Aventon, in Gloucester-<br>shire.                         |
| Aboya,                 |   |
|                        | Aboy in Ireland.  |

## A P P E N D I X.

- Abrenethæum,  
Abrevicum,  
Achadia,  
Achelanda,  
  
Achilia,  
Adelingia,  
Ad-Ansam vel  
Othona,  
Ad-Lapidem,  
Ad-Murum,  
Ad-Pontem,  
Ad-Portum Dubris, *Dorset*  
Ad-Portum Rutupas,  
Ad-Taum,  
Adros vel  
Andros vel  
Andrium Edri,  
Adurni Portus,  
Æbudæ,  
  
Sancti Ægidii ad Portam  
Membris Captorum,  
Æliani Porta,  
Ætona vel Ætonia,  
Afena,  
Agelocum, *oddle. Ebor*  
Agamerium,  
Ager Maridunensis,  
Agmundishamum,
- Abernethy, in N. B.  
Berwick upon Tweed.  
Auvagdoune, in Ir.  
Bishops Aukland, in the Bishoprick of  
Durham.  
Akil, in Ir.  
Athelney, in Somersetshire.  
} Ithanchester, also Cogshall, in Essex.  
Stoneham, in Hampshire, near Redbridge.  
Waltown,  
Pawntown, in Lincolnshire. *also Bridgeford & Southwell*  
See Doris.  
See Rhitubi Portus.  
Taiborough, in Norfolk.  
} Bardsey Island, betwixt Wales and Ireland.  
Ederington, in Suffolk.  
The Isles of Hebrides, to the West of  
Scotland.  
} St. Giles, Cripplegate.  
An old Town near Hadrian's Wall, in N. B.  
Eaton in Berkshire, near Windsor.  
} See Segelocum.  
Agamer, in Ir.  
Carmarthenshire.  
Agmundisham or Amersham, in Bucking-  
hamshire.  
Albana,

Abum                      the Riverumber  
Echatum - - - - -      Ahetam - 1 - 317.  
Alanicus Pons  
de Acona (St. Nick) / Ucorns Par land  
Aincart sic Henricourt - 1268.

Ad-latus or Brovum. Boereton - Glamorganshire  
Ad-Tisau                  Peirbridge - Durham  
Adelstow                  Padstow - Cornwall

Olia Castas              Alchester - Oxfordshire  
Asycha                    Metherby - Cumbria.

Iganeola                  Edinburgh

Ailington South w. Maidenhead. Berke (Island) -

✓ *Aka-Proe* — Rock. M. B  
*Alburgh* — Meltonby - Yorkshire

Alba Launda — Blaue laund or Whitelawd —  
— Capella — Whitechapel. Muddy —  
Alwoodley — Allingley Wor. M. B.

*Alunox* Alunwick

*Aldermannorum* Burgo-harocha - Aldermanbury low

*Albuni* sic *albini* vide. Augd. Par. T1-p 113 - 1-208  
*Aldwincle* — Holowincle. 1-213  
*aldner* — Aldernedg. 1-308  
*alerton* — Allerton. 1-315.  
*alviudelegau* — Aloishele, Alvideley, o. Alveley 1-147.  
*Alnevidum*  
*all a Capella* — Whitechapel Par. Muddy  
*alfrincombe* — Ilfracombe Devon

*Alecania* — Scilly-Yorkshire  
*Alexandrium* — brought on the Sands - Cumberland.

*Alnea Porta* — Aldersgate low  
*alm - sui* — Yalm - Pflue. Devon

*Aimulphsbury ol n - Eynesbury Herts Hunt  
Aldweston - Halweston Herts Hunt*

## APPENDIX.

13

- Albana,** See Caledonia.  
**Alana,** Allaway, in N. B.  
**Alannius,** The River Avon, in Wiltshire.  
**Alaunicus Portus,** Milford Haven.  
**Alaunicus Pons,** { Maidenhead, in Berkshire; called Maiden-  
**Alaunodunum,** huthe, or Maidenhithe, in the Court  
**Alaunus Flu. vel** Rolls of the Manor of Bray.  
**Alanus,** { The River Alne, in Northumberland.  
**Albion, Alvion,** { *alanes ton al. nne Causho. hundred - Herts.*  
**Pridania, Britannia,** { Great Britain.  
**Pritanniæ, Brithaniæ,**  
**Brutania, Pritania,**  
**Samothea,**  
**Sancti Albani in Vico Ligneo,** St. Alban's, Wood-street, London.  
**Album Monasterium,** Whitchurch, in Shropshire.  
**Alata Castra,** { *Whitby Ibor. M. B. n. 2.*  
**Alatum Castrum,**  
**Castrum Puellarum,**  
**Edenburgus,** { Edinburgh, and Edinburgh Castle.  
**Edenburgum,**  
**Dunedinum vel**  
**L'Isle,** {  
**Alectem,** Dundee, in N. B.  
**Alectum,**  
**Deidonum,**  
**Taodunum,** { The River Alyn in Dorsetshire, another in  
**Alenus Flu.** Denbighshire, also the River Alne in  
Warwickshire.  
**Aletum** { *In alo - jersey*  
**Alion,** Lancaster, also Whitby Castle in Cumber-  
**Alione,** land.  
**Alone,** Alone



Alpes Pennine mount. - Pendle Hill - Lancashire

Alumna — Cas Leshair Yorkshire  
alured son — allison - Gloucester

Alura Legio - vide Sebastia  
Amd. fort. Ambresby. 1-271.  
Amicus vide Volvorum Domus  
Amesbury Wilts. Ambri Pagus - Mat-Pat.

Andreas Saltas - The Weald of Kent - 47 A.D.  
Andros vel Andruin Edw { vide Adros.

Aquaeadalis Powy Elford.  
Aquadrum, Aiston.  
Aquledonum, Hoxton, instead of Egglestone.  
Arbeia, Irby, in Cumbria.  
Antbelandria, Antbelandria, instead of York.  
Archium, Archium, instead of York.  
Andracum, Andracum, instead of York.  
Andracum, Andracum, instead of York.  
Argantia, Argantia, instead of York.  
Arygathie, Ardgathel vel Ardgathel, in N. B.  
Earraghaidheal, Earraghaidheal, instead of York.  
Arga, Swithun Lake, in Ireland.  
Ariconum, Reculver, near Canterbury.  
Armacia, Armacia, instead of York.  
Ardmach, Ardmach, instead of York.  
Mach-are, Mach-are, instead of York.

Anglocum Lancaster - Lincolnshire  
Anguillana Insula - Ely Isle - Cantl?

Ankerige name Shorne Canterbury

Antiquo domino de Ypres Nauvries  
aut. Autou — River Tese or Teste Kemp-  
Autoua River Aulon or Non. Northants  
Antisiodorum — Auxerre Peak, Derbyshire, Coddington  
Applebece ad { vide Aballaber.  
Applebera — Gloucestershire, Wiltshire, Glos.,

Autona ad { Aufon or Non. Northants Powys  
anponor abson abson

Aquilinum Remes - Elstree - Herts -  
Aquisgrae ol n - Aix la Chapelle

Arci vide Arci.

Arci

Arches deue

de Arcubus

D'Arcie vide Darcy. 1-274.

Anchesden - 1-238.

Le Bow - Par. Lond

Argentens Vicus Silver Thurstond

Armet

Armeusters. - 1-271.

+ Brumacensis  
Annachamus

{ Glormagh. Ireland

- Anſoba, Ausoba, Galway Bay, also Lough Corbes, Ireland.  
 Antivestæum, The Land's End.  
 Apiacum, Pap Castle, in Cumberland.  
 Aqua Rubra, See Durocibrivæ.  
 Aquæ Calidæ, *Red burn - Kerts*  
 Aqua Solis, }  
 Akemancester vel }  
 Badiza, City of Bath, in Somersetshire.  
 Balnea, }  
 Batha, }  
 Bathonia, }  
 Aquædon, Eidure, commonly called Eatoun.  
 Aquædunensis Saltus, Waterdon.  
 Aquævadensis Pons, Eiford.  
 Aquædunum, Aieton.  
 Aquilædunum, Hoxtea, instead of Eaglestown.  
 Arbeia, Ireby, in Cumberland.  
 Archelandria, Aukland, in Durham.  
 Arclovium, Arclo,  
 Ardraeum, Ardee, } in Ireland.  
 Ardraicum, Ardragh,  
 Argadia, } The Hill of Gathel, now called Argyll,  
 Argathelia, in N. B.  
 Ardgathel vel }  
 Earraghaoideal, Swilley Lake, in Ireland.  
 Argita, Ariconium, Kenchester, near Hereford.  
 Armacha, } Ardmacha, } Ardmagh or Armagh, in Ireland.  
 Ardinacha Magh-ard, Armanoth, in N. B.  
 Armanothia, *Armysford*, *Ibor* - *Horsford* B. B. Arundelia,

|                         |  |   |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| Arundelia,              | } Arundel, in Sussex.                          |   |
| Arundellum,             |  |   |
| Aruntina Vallis,        |  |   |
| Arundinis Vadum,        |  | Redbridge, in Hantsire.                           |
| Arunus Flu.             |  | The River Aron, in Sussex.                        |
| Arvonica,               |  | Carnarvonshire.                                   |
| Arus Flu.               |  | The River Are, in Yorkshire.                      |
| Asaphensis Episcopatus, |  | The Bishoprick of St. Asaph.                      |
| Athanaton,              | } See Tanathos.                                |   |
| Athanatos,              |  |   |
| Athesis Flu.            |  | See Tesa.   |
| Atholia,                |  | Athol, in N. B.                                   |
| Athra,                  |  | Athern, in Ir.                                    |
| Attrebati,              |  | Berkshire men.                                    |
| Aula vel .              | } Alberry, in Herefordshire.                   |   |
| Villa Antiqua,          |  |   |
| Aurea Vallis,           |  | Golden Vale, in Hertfordshire.                    |
| Ausona vel              |  |   |
| Antona,                 |  |   |
| Autona vel              | } The River Nine, or Nen, in Northamptonshire. |   |
| Aufona,                 |  |   |
| Avalonia,               |  | Glastenbury, in Somersetshire.                    |
| Ave, Avinus,            |  | River Avon or Avin, in N. B.                      |
| Augusta,                |  |   |
| Trinobantum,            | } See Londinense oppidum.                      |   |
| Auterii,                |  | People of Atterith, Atheury, or Athy, in Ireland. |
|                         |  |   |
| Avena Flu.              |  | Avon, in Wiltshire.                               |

*Articum lae* —— Oberton Devon

Aschau über old Akham. N. B. —

Aselin. v. Handel.

asheney

✓ Ashley. Wilts - Epsom -

ashridge Bucks -

Afflebusc

whored - wue -

Aug 1

*Aurea Abbatis*

Aklesbury, S. Akleborough.-1-286.

Andre Caillier - Ely Stein

Jersey  
Cole Abber

In Australia opere. Southwark Par. - Middle  
Australia Opistidium - Plymouth - Devon

Aurumy { — Alderney - Alderney Isle -  
Auremy } —  
Aurigney }

The River Ann - Devon  
a river flows

astrop — Euphorbi

Babbacombe - near Maidenhead Berks - M. B.

Baleen. s. Balan - 1 - 307.

Badwee ~~or~~ Great Badwee Ephy

Badwee or — Great Badwee Ephy.

## x Avona Flu.

Avona,  
Avona,  
Avondunum,  
Avonæ Vallis,  
Avonii palatum,  
Axelodunum,  
Hangustaldensis,

- The River Avon, that runs by Malmesbury, Bradford, Bath, Bristol.  
 The River Nen, that runs through Northampton, by Oundle, Peterborough, and into the Sea near Lynn.  
 The Avon, that flows by Amesbury, Salisbury, and so into Dorsetshire.  
 The Waveney, that divides Norfolk and Suffolk, runs by Bungay, corruptly so called for Avoney.  
 The Avon, rising not far from Naseby in Northamptonshire, runs by Warwick, Stratford, Evesham, and into the Severn at Tewkesbury.  
 Bungay, in Norfolk. *Suffolk*  
 } Hampton-Court according to Leland, also Southampton.  
 Avondale or Oundle, in Northamptonshire.  
 Winchester-House, Southwark.  
 Hexam, in the Bishoprick of Durham.  
 Of Hexam.

## B.

**B** Achelaganæ Sylvæ,  
Bagiloganæ,  
Badiza,  
Balnea,  
Batha,  
Bathonia,  
Badonicus Mons,

} Bagley.

} See Aquæ Calidæ.

{ Bannes-down, a Hill over a little Village  
near Bath called Bathstone.

D

Bainardi

## A P P E N D I X.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Bainardi Castellum,                       | Baynard's Castle, London.   |
| Bainus Pons,                              | Bainbridge, in Yorkshire.   |
| Banatia,                                  | Bansey or Bean Castle, in N. B.   |
| Bannayenna,                               |   |
| Bannaventa,                               |   |
| Bennaventa,                               |   |
| Banus Flu.                                | The River Ban, in Lincolnshire.   |
| Bana Insula,                              | { An Island, about three miles from the<br>River Taf in Glamorganshire. |
| Bardunus,                                 | A River near Norwich in Norfolk.  |
| Sancti Bartholomæi pone pe-<br>ristylium, | { St. Bartholomew, near the Exchange,<br>London.                        |
| Barvicus,                                 |   |
| Barwicus,                                 |   |
| Berwicus,                                 |   |
| Borcovium,                                |   |
| Borcovius,                                |   |
| Borcovicus,                               |   |
| Basenga,                                  |   |
| Basingum,                                 | { Basing, in Hampshire.   |
| Batersega,                                | Battersey, in Surrey.   |
| Batilfordia,                              |   |
| Dunum Manapia,                            | { See Waterfordia.  |
| Bebba,                                    | Bamborough.   |
| Bedfordia,                                |   |
| Bedefordia,                               |   |
| Budeforda,                                |   |
| Belgæ Somerseti,                          | { The Inhabitants of Somerset, Wilts, and<br>Hantshire.                 |
| Belerium prom. vel                        |   |
| Bolerium prom.                            | { See Antivestæum.  |

Bellinus

*Bagilegunc Sylva Bagley*

~~Baketum~~ — Brownholt Horf.

Belfams

Bellidoida

Bello-clivus

Bello-desertum

Bellis Locus

Barnsdale Ibor a.r. Deer Braunecdale. M.S.

Bardalebi.

Barmyston

Barsa

Barby - 1-387.

Barnston-Epes

Baspole Isle/our the French Coast

Battonia

Bercela

Berkera

Bercheia

Berhen

Basilia

Billesley - 1-285.

Beaulieu - Ibor — Beoley M. B.

Beantonnum — Baunpton lew

aet. Sec. - 1-290. ... in Augd. Bar. T. 1-425.

Bedeminia

Bodmui-Cornw

Bekeswell

Bexwell - 1-249.

Bekielle. fort:

Beckley - 1-177.

Bega St.

M. Bees. Civil

Belloe. c.c.

de Bello Ambo. - 1-235.

Beverstone

Of or belonging to a variety

Berubium

Unkend, a common name in N. B.

D.

Bengalia

Bengal G. P.

Bengal G. P.

de Bello capite — Beauchief  
— valle — Beauchief - hotte —  
Launda — Belaud — Stor —  
St Martini — Battle abbey. Sup —  
la Belle land — Belaud Stor —

Sancti Benedicti Coll - Bennet Coll - Comel -

Bennawentor vde Bennawenta  
Benngewith Benningworth - 1-285.

Beriana — St. Brievius Comul  
Berdewell Bardwell - 1-284.  
Berchunges — Berkley 2844 Ypres  
Bermegeham Barnburgh - 1-282.

Bernenoli Insula Bernonsey Reddick

Bernia vde — Bernia  
Berneston — Barnston - Ypres  
Beseton Boston - 1- 283.

|                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| Bellinus Sinus,            | Billingsgate.                                    |
| Belisama,                  | { Rebel River, or Rhibelmouth, in Lancashire.    |
| Bellelanda,                | Biland, in Yorkshire.                            |
| Bello-clivum,              |  |
| Bello-desertum,            | { Beldesert, or Beaudesert, in Warwickshire.     |
| Bellus Locus,              | Beaulieu   |
| Bello situm vel            |  |
| Isidis vadum,              | { See Oxenforda.                                 |
| Sanctus Benedictus in Gra- | { St. Bennet, Grace-church-street, Lon-          |
| minofo Vico,               | don.   |
| Bennones vel               |  |
| Vennones,                  | { Cleybrook, in Leicestershire.                  |
| Bearrokscira,              | The River Bear - or the Town of Bennington Herts |
| Berceia,                   |  |
| Berkeria,                  | { Berkshire.                                     |
| Bercheria,                 |  |
| Berchenfis,                | { Barkway-Herts                                  |
| Beruchensis,               | Of or belonging to Berkshire.                    |
| Berechingum,               | Barking, in Essex.                               |
| Berclea,                   |  |
| Bercheleia,                | { Berkley, in Gloucestershire.                   |
| Berigonium,                | Bargenny, and a Creek there, in N. B.            |
| Bermundi Insula,           | Bermondsey, in Surrey.                           |
| Bernardi Castellum,        | { Bernard Castle, in the Bishoprick of Durham.   |
| Bernicia,                  | Was a Province reaching from the River           |
| Beverlea,                  | Tees to Edinborough Frith, in N. B.              |
| Beverlacensis,             | Beverley, in Yorkshire.                          |
| Berubium,                  | Of or belonging to Beverley.                     |
|                            | Urdhead, a Promontory in N. B.                   |
| D 2                        | Bibrocassi,                                      |

Berwyke ————— Barnwick Hoff.

Beryal - D. B ————— Barwell Leicest

## A P P E N D I X.

|            |                                   |  |
|------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Biby vel   | Bibrocassi,                       | { The Hundred of Bray, in Yorkshire.       |
|            | Bibroci, <i>Beeby. Leic.</i>      |  |
|            | Bimonium Vinocium,                |  |
|            | Brinonium Vinovia,                |  |
|            | Binonium,                         |  |
| Bittelusby | Binovia,                          | { Binchester, in the Bishoprick of Durham. |
|            | Binovium,                         |  |
|            | * Bishamum,                       |  |
|            | Bustelli Domus,                   | { Bustleham, or Bisham, in Berkshire.      |
|            | <i>Bitesby - Leic.</i>            |  |
|            | Blacamora,                        |  |
|            | Bladinæ Montes,                   | { Blackmore, part of the North Riding of   |
|            | Bladunum,                         |  |
|            | Blancaforda,                      |  |
|            | Blancum Castrum,                  | { Yorkshire.                               |
|            | Blatum, Bulgium,                  |  |
|            | Ablato Bulgio,                    |  |
|            | Blestium,                         | { Mountains of Ossory, in Ireland.         |
|            | Boanda,                           |  |
|            | Boandus, <i>Bonniington Kent.</i> |  |
|            | Buvindus,                         | { See Maidulphi Curia.                     |
|            | Boccinum,                         |  |
|            | Buckinghamia,                     |  |
|            | Buckingensis,                     | { Blandford, in Dorsetshire.               |
|            | Bodium,                           |  |
|            | Bodotria,                         |  |
|            | Boduni,                           | { Blane Castle, in Monmouthshire.          |
|            | Boghania vel                      |  |
|            | Buchania,                         |  |
|            |                                   | { Bulnesse, or Bolnesse, in Cumberland.    |
|            |                                   | Old Town, in Herefordshire.                |
|            |                                   | The River Boyn, in Ir. Made remarkable     |
|            |                                   | by King William's crossing it, and de-     |
|            |                                   | feating the forces of James the Seoond.    |
|            |                                   | { Buckingham, and Buckenham.               |
|            |                                   | Of Buckingham.                             |
|            |                                   | Bodiam, in Suffex.                         |
|            |                                   | Edinborough Frith.                         |
|            |                                   | See Dobuni.                                |
|            |                                   | { Buqueham, in N. B.                       |
|            |                                   |  |

Bonum

Bickling idem Rickling-Suffex

Bonnington

Bishopsthorpe Thor antaq: St. Andrew, Thorp. N. B.

Boltonous parson

Bordegate

Sancti Iustini

Billesham — Bishopham-Berksh

Bladum (St. Moch) Inver Par Lond

Bach Bore

Baleysi portam

Basing

Bawdesley

Bazonbury

Bletherus

Blith River-Staff. & Worcest.

Blythe

Bromesbury

Bronington

Devonport

Dreccelium

Brachlinge

Brampton

Brenodusum Port

Bronocerum

Bodotria

Sugborouig L. Frish - 191. a.

Bremesbury

Bois Arce (nom)

Brentwood Suffex

Batbury

— idem Castle Green Dorsetsh

Boniface bury Banbury Chesh.

Boulam s. Holam 1-329. t. Augd. Par. T. 1. 600. cl. Mon. Augt. 1. 2-417

Borcorium &c velle Barcium  
Borvinton nunc - Burnington - dev

Bosmley idem - Sintagel Comul  
Boscum ustum - Brentwood Episc

Botereaux de Castel. - Boscastle - Cornw

Bolulphi spidium - Boston Linc -

Bough Bor - - Bowes N. B.

Bodchuer vell Bowser - Wallisbury Parva - Episc  
Brauncedale idem. Baynesdale n.p. Ebor. N. B.  
Braworth nunc Bradwor thy Devon

Brene Castle, in Monmouthshire.

Bradney Thain vell - Bradnich - dev

Bradnam - Bradnham Bucks

Bracton - Brantston nuc - Branton Dev

Brahole - Brackley - Glouce. (Augd)

Buckingham, and Buckingham.

Brantton Brandon - 1-208.

Braines - nunc - Bradnich - Devon

Brentford - Brentford, and Brentford.

## APPENDIX.

21

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Bonium seu<br>Bovium,                  | { Boverton, or Cowbridge, in Glamorgan-<br>shire; also Bangor, or Banchor, in<br>Flintshire.                   |
| Boræum prom.                           |  |
| Bosphorus picticus,                    | Pithland Firth, in N. B.   |
| Botelega,                              | Bouley, near Oxford.   |
| Sancti Botolphi                        | { St. Botolph, Aldersgate,<br>St. Botolph, Billingsgate,<br>St. Botolph, Aldgate,<br>St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, |
| Alneæ portæ,                           |  |
| Sancti Botolphi ad<br>portam Belini,   |  |
| Sancti Botolphi ad<br>Veterem portam,  |  |
| Sancti Botolphi ad<br>Episcopi portam, |  |
| Bovium, <i>see Bonium</i>              | Boverton, in Brecknockshire. <i>Boverton or Boverton</i>   |
| Boxleia,                               | Boxley, in Kent. <i>Boxley in Hertfordshire</i>  |
| Braboniacum,                           |  |
| Brocavo,                               |  |
| Brocavum,                              |  |
| Broconiacum,                           |  |
| Brovonacis,                            |  |
| Brovonacum,                            |  |
| Bracchium,                             | Brougham, in Westmorland.  |
| Brachilega,                            |  |
| Bramptonia,                            |  |
| Brannodunum Portus,                    | Burgh, in Yorkshire.   |
| Brannogenium,                          | Brackley, in Northamptonshire.   |
| Branovium,                             | Brampton, near Huntington.   |
| Branoricum,                            |  |
| Branconium,                            |  |
| Brannovium,                            | Branchester, in Norfolk. <i>near Bramston Hall</i>   |
| Bravivium                              |  |
|  | { The City of Worcester.   |
|  | Brechinia,   |



Breilesford

Braillsford. 1-220.

Brescham

Breschenham. 1-295.

Bretot

Brettoft. 1-277.

Brettwell

Brightwell-Berks.

Breulais

St Bravels-Glouc-

Brockhead ~~ue~~ Berkehead - Sherl. Monastery

Cefare-magus.

Celburn,

Catigun,

Celbrum Romanum

The Burial of Celver in Yorkshire

Celvum

Briwerton — Bruton Somers-

~~Brook Street~~ ~~ue~~ Brockwood ~~St~~

Broad-oak ~~ue~~ Hatfield Regis-Epsom

Brocaeo, Broconacum } vide Brabonacum

Broconacum.

Brock Medes

Brock. 1-282.

Broad-oak ~~ue~~

Hatfield Regis-Epsom

Brotton. Iba. n. r. ~~ue~~

Brockton. M. P.

Bruhann

Brunham. 1-200.

Bruis. fort:

Bures. 1-296.

Brus. o. Augst. Bist. T. 1. 440 = 1-327.

Buchynia ~~ue~~

Bogham in Bosters. 1-217.

Buelot

Botters. k. Busters. 1-217.

Buncovil

Burnwell. 1-284.

Bulemor

Bulmer. 1-332.

Bulgo

Balness or Bolness / on the land of Cumbria

Bustlesham ~~ue~~

Bisham-Berks -

Buvinolus

River Boyne in Ireland

de Cadurcis — Chaworth -

Cailly. s. Hailey 1-207.

Calotropis Remota. Forest of Fontaine. Dor. & B.

Casanis Burquin — Cherburg -  
Caer-Dorn (Brit) — Domfodd Hunt  
— yn Arfon — Caernarvon.

Caer-isk } (Welsh) — Exeter Devon  
Caerlith } Cirencester Gloucester  
Caer-cori. & Caercenys (Brit) — Cirencester Gloucester  
Caer-gwent — Winchester Hants  
Caer-Cleddo — Pinham Sussex  
Caer-Hent — Canterbury

Colleia Atubatum Farnham-Surrey  
Callisia Calais in France

## C.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>CACARIA</b> vel                                   |   |
| Calcaria,  | } Tadcaster or Helcaster, in Yorkshire.                             |
| Calatum,   | }   |
| Caermardinia,  | } Carmarthen, in Wales.   |
| Carmarthinia,  |   |
| Caerperis,   | Portchester.  |
| Caerseverus,   | See Mons Arenosus.  |
| Caer Lincoit,  | See Lincolnæa.  |
| <del>Cæsar</del> , <sup>Glow (Brit)</sup> Gloucester | <del>Jersey Isle.</del>   |
| Cæsaro-magus,  | { Burgsted, also Burntwood or Brentwood,<br>in Essex.               |
| Calacum,   | Overborow in Lancashire, also Whealp-                               |
| Calagum,   | Castle in Cumberland.   |
| Calabrium Nemus,                                     | The Forest of Galtres, in Yorkshire.                                |
| Calderus Flu.  | The River Calder, in Yorkshire.                                     |
| Caledonia,   | Scotland.   |
| Caledonius Oceanus,                                  | The Scottish Sea.   |
| Caledonii,   | { Those that inhabited on both Sides of<br>Mount Grampius, in N. B. |
| Caleva vel   |   |
| Calena,  | } See Gallena.  |
| Calna,   | Calne, in Wiltshire.  |
| Calonia,   | Coldingham.   |
| Camaletum,   | Camalet Castle. — <i>Caern ales</i>                                 |

Camalodenum,

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Camalodunum,                             | Maldon, in Essex, according to Camden;<br>but, according to others, <i>Colchester</i> . |
| Camoladunum,                             |   |
| Camolodunum,                             |   |
| Camoludunum,                             |   |
| Camudolanum,                             |   |
| Camulodunum,                             |   |
| Mealdunum, vel<br>Colonia Victricensis,  |   |
| Cambium Regale,                          | The Royal Exchange, London.   |
| Bursa,                                   |   |
| Excambium Regium,                        |   |
| Peristylium,                             |   |
| ✗ Cambodunum,                            | Almondbury, or the Ruins near Almon-<br>bury, in Yorkshire.                             |
| Camulodunum, <i>Maldon</i><br><i>Eps</i> |   |
| Camboricum,                              |   |
| Camboritum,                              | Grandchester.   |
| Camboricum,                              |   |
| Cantabrigia,                             |   |
| Cambretonium,                            | Cambridge.  |
| Cambretovium,                            |   |
| Comvetronum,                             |   |
| Cambria,                                 | See Wallia.   |
| Campus Altus,                            |   |
| Campordunum,                             |   |
| Campus Novo Forensis,                    | Hatfield or Hautfield, in Hertfordshire.  |
| Candalia,                                |   |
| Concangium,                              |   |
| Candida Casa,                            | See Cambodunum.   |
| Canganum,                                |   |
| Canganorum,                              |   |
|  | Newmarket Heath.  |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  | Kendal and Kendal Barony, in Westmor-<br>land.  |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  | Whiteherne, in N. B. <i>Wetherne</i>  |
|  |   |
|  | See Ganganorum.   |
|  |   |

Canonium,

Capsicum, in which all the  
Canadian, -  
Cannabis - - - - -  
Cannabis sativa - - - - -  
Cannabis indica - - - - -  
Cannabis ruderalis - - - - -  
Cannabis - - - - -  
Cannabis sativa - - - - -  
Cannabis indica - - - - -  
Cannabis ruderalis - - - - -  
Cannabis - - - - -  
+ Cannabis - - - - -

*Camelodunum* } - Maldon Essex  
*Camulodunum*

Campagne — Champaigne -

Panci 1-318 v. Augd. Bar. T. 1-626.

Canoni filiorum terra- videlicet Aerisomtha

Cannock Staff. Canute Syria -

*Canuti domus* - Canewdon. Spec  
— *Sylva* - Cannock Chase Forest. Tapp -

Canterford - Knotsford Chesh-

Caprice Caput — Gateshead n. newcastle-241.l.  
Capella de Castro — Caversbrook Castle I. wight  
St. Spirit — New Town I. wight.

Caron The north Foreland. Kent

Pareg-course (Corn) St. Michaels Mount Combe

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Canonum,  | { Canonden, in Essex; also Chelmsford,<br>Chensford, or Chenford, in the same<br>County.  |
| Cantuaritæ,                                       | Kentish Saxons.   |
| Cantia,   | }   |
| Cantium,  | Kent.   |
| Cantium promontorium,                             | The North Foreland. — <i>Kent</i>   |
| Cantæ,  | The People of Ross, in N. B.  |
| Cantuaria,  | Canterbury City.  |
| Cantuarenſis,                                     | 'Of Canterbury.   |
| Capræ Caput, — <i>Gateshead</i> <del>burn</del> — | See Gabrofentum.  |
| Carboriarius Callis,                              | Coleshill, in Flintshire.   |
| Carcaria,   | Aberford.   |
| Carricta,   | Carrick, in N. B.   |
| Carleolum,  | See Lucopibia.  |
| Cardigania,                                       | }   |
| Carnarvonia,                                      | Cardigan,      } in Wales.<br>} Carnarvon,  |
| Carenii,  | { Inhabitants of Cathensis, in N. B. accord-<br>ing to Camden. Ortelius places them<br>more Northward than the Carnonacæ<br>on the West Side of N. B. |
| Carnonacæ,  | { The People of Lenox, or those who in-<br>habited beyond the River Longas, on<br>the West Side of N. B.  |
| Canovaci,   | { A famous Castle, supposed to have been<br>built by the Romans, in Glamorgan-<br>shire.  |
| Carphillis,                                       | { The Hundred of Cayshow, in Hertford-<br>shire.  |
| Caffi,  | Of Cashel, in Ir.   |
| Caffii,   |   |
| Caffilensis,                                      |   |
| Cassiterides,                                     | The Islands of Sylly.   |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Cafeivelauni oppidum,                            | See Verolamium.   |
| Castra Alata,                                    | See Alata Castra, &c.                                   |
| Castra exploratorum,                             | Burgh, on the Sands in Cumberland.                      |
| Castrum de Vies,                                 |   |
| Divisæ,  | } The Devizes, in Wiltshire.                            |
| Castrodunum,                                     |   |
| Castrum Oscæ,                                    | See Burrium.  |
| Contaracta Flu. vel                              |   |
| Cataracta,                                       | } The River Swale, in Richmondshire.                    |
| <i>Vicus iusta</i> Cataracta, <i>on - Brough</i> | <i>Ebor. Pa. B.</i>                                     |
| Cataractonium,                                   |   |
| Cataractuarium,                                  | } Catarick Bridge. <i>Brough Ebor. Pa. B.</i>           |
| Cataractorum,                                    | Allerton, in Yorkshire.                                 |
| Catini,  | The People of Cathness, in N. B.                        |
| Cattidudani,                                     |   |
| Cattitudani,                                     |   |
| Catticulani,                                     |   |
| Cathieludani,                                    |   |
| Cathrieludani,                                   | } The People of Buckingham, Bedford, and Hertfordshire. |
| Cattuellani,                                     |   |
| Cattieuchlani,                                   |   |
| Cathania,  | Cathness, in N. B.                                      |
| Caverna Viperina,                                | Affenden, or Aspenden, in Hertfordshire.                |
| Cauci,   |   |
| Chauci,  |   |
| Eblani,  |   |
| Iberi,   |   |
| Iverni,  |   |
| Simeni,  |   |
| Uterni,  |   |

Cerda,

APPENDIX  
Castle Forou — id cum Rushui — Isle of man  
— Sean — (Bul) — bld Town — Ibref

Cetra,

Chester,

Chesum,

Cashum pullarum. ecclie Alatae Castra  
— Lodann — Leeds in York.  
— Godwini — Kinsboro' Sicce Glouce  
— Gormani — Godmarchester Hosts Hunt  
Cavda — de Medway — Allington Castle House —  
Cauna,

Castane,

Caufens,

Gentia Deiram,

Gave Dira,

Crangi de Cangl

See Gaufens.

Holmehill in Worcester

People like Chancery, and others

Catwoch Wor. n n v. Cathewicke R. B.

falls into the German Ocean.

Cathmire,

See Leam.

Cedion,

Cedo,

Gentian fonsay,

Cendri yadon, wood of hardford, in Hartfild.

Ceritix,

Cerenel,

Cenellenic exsibius,

Oenus in Corinthe.

Cernes, Cernus,

The inhabitants of Adulcas, or other  
there, is N. L. in Camden that.

Celurca varia Mons Rosarium

Chenefield ——— Chenefield Essex

Perna-pulli Perna-pool. 1-84.

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Cerda,                           | } Dumfries, in N. B.   |
| Selgovarum,                      |  |
| Cestria,                         | } Chester City, or Westchester,  |
| Chestria,                        |  |
| Chestrum,                        | } Circester, or Cirencester, in Gloucester-  |
| Cirencestria,                    |  |
| Corinium,                        | } shire.   |
| Clara vel                        |  |
| Claria,                          | } County of Clare, in Ireland.   |
| Cavoda,                          |  |
| Cauna,                           | Cawood, in Yorkshire.  |
| Caufennæ,                        | } See Gausennæ.  |
| Caufennis,                       |  |
| Cavum Deiram,                    | } Holderness, in Yorkshire.  |
| Cavæ Diræ,                       |  |
| Ceangi & Cangi,                  | } People about Cheshire, according to Cam-<br>den.   |
| Celnius,                         |  |
| Cenimaghi,                       | Supposed to be the River Keillan ; it rises<br>below Mount Grampius in N. B. and<br>falls into the German Ocean. |
| Cenion,                          | } See Iceni.   |
| Cemo,                            |  |
| Centum fontes,                   | Hundreds-kelde. <i>Nesteven Divis-Luci</i>   |
| Cerdici vadum, <i>Lendicford</i> | =Chardford, in Hantsshire.   |
| Ceretica,                        | } Cardiganshire.   |
| Ceretici, <i>Charing-House</i>   |  |
| Cerneliensē cœnōbium,            | Cerne, in Dorsetshire.   |
| Cerones, Creonii,                | The Inhabitants of Aflinshire, or Asher-<br>shire, in N. B. as Camden thinks.                                    |

## A P P E N D I X.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Ceroti Insula,                                    | } Chertsey, in Surrey; or Hartle-pool, in<br>the Bishoprick of Durham. |
| Certeia,<br><u>Chartham. Hanc</u>                 |  |
| Cervi Insula,                                     |  |
| Chineglischi Castrum,<br><u>Hols-hull - Herts</u> | Maurin <i>ius</i> tree Episc.  |
| Chenepewood                                       | Kew, in Surrey.  |
| Chirca, <u>Cheltenham - Glos</u>                  | <sup>so called from the River Chelt -</sup> Chirke, in Denbighshire.   |
| Cice  | <sup>ol. nunc</sup> St. Osyth's Episc.                                 |
| Cicealtria,                                       | } Chichester, in Sussex.   |
| Cicestria,  |  |
| Cilurinum,  | } Collerton, or Collerford, in Northumber-<br>land.                    |
| Cilurnum,   |  |
| Clamoventa,                                       | } See Glannibanta.   |
| Clanoventa,                                       |  |
| Clara-fontanus,                                   | } Shirburn, in Dorsetshire.  |
| Clarus fons,                                      |  |
| Claudia,  | } See Glavorna.  |
| Claudioceftria,<br><u>Clayton - Ebor. M. B.</u>   |  |
| Elevum vel  |  |
| Gleyum,   | } Southampton Town, in Hantshire.                                      |
| Claufentum,                                       |  |
| Hamptuna,   |  |
| Southamptonia,                                    |  |
| Trifanton,  |  |
| Trifantonis portus,                               | } Clonmel, in Ireland.<br>The Bishoprick of Clonmel.                   |
| Cluanania,  |  |
| Clonenfis Episcopatus,                            |  |
| Cluida, <u>Cliff - Hanc</u>                       | The River Cluid, in Denbighshire.                                      |
| Coccium vel                                       | } Ribblechester, in Lancashire.  |
| Goccium,  |  |
| Cocarus,  | } The River Coke in Yorkshire, and Cocar<br>in Lancashire.             |
| Cokarus,  |  |

In Collem (Sanc. Mar.) S<sup>t</sup>. Mary W<sup>m</sup> Par<sup>son</sup> <sup>Colonia,</sup>

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Cetham cl n                                | Cetham - Lane                           |
| Coronaria Platca                           | Hart Heat. Lord                         |
| Cervinum vide                              | Bentford ea                             |
| Cpic 68 n                                  | It bsyhs Egrey                          |
| Chadde. fas:                               | Cayley - 1-322.                         |
| Cham deduit                                | Cham deduit - 1-208.                    |
| Chepau Tonington man - Tonning ton Devon   |   |
| Eppesdelington man - Chabell Hampton Old   |   |
| heswarthe                                  | Cheswardine. valgo. Newnes dice. 1-147. |
| Chynnes. 68 Isthambel - 1-192.             |   |
| Chingeford                                 | Chingford Egrey                         |
| Chokes o. Coches o. Augd. Bar. Itt. - 135. |   |
| Cortlerege                                 | Catbridge - Canber                      |
| Claholder                                  | Coldre - 1-73.                          |
| cler                                       | Chigwell - Egrey                        |

*Alaudina Provinciae eisdem Gauorumensis Prov.*

Clest-Jackville - sun - Clest-Bishop - Dec

Cleland Wm. n.c. Clyland Clifland. In B  
Clare — now — Cleworth Berks

Cobberley - 1.166.

Chefield - Cockfield. 1-249.  
Cokesford - Coxford - norf -

*Colona Victoriae* - oder *Camalodunum*

Colchurche

Colkirk - 1-200. 289. K. not. 110-115.

\* *Cambretonium*

Schlingham - Suffolk

Brent Spring (or near it) Suffolk

*Cambretonium?*

Brekenham - Suff.

*Cambretonium*

\* *Conactronum* - Brent Spring

Cononley Ibor.

Couningstey. P. A. S. M. B.

Constantoi - nunc Mortaigne - France

Coucester (Sax) Chester le Street - Durh

*Conventualis hortus Covent Garden*

|                     |                                  |   |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| <u>Colonia</u> ,    | <u>Colchester</u> - <i>Essex</i> |   |
| Coludi,             |                                  | { Coldingham, in N. B.  |
| Coldania,           |                                  |   |
| Colcestria,         |                                  | { Colchester, in Essex.   |
| Golonja, . . . .    |                                  |   |
| Colunum Pontes,     |                                  | Colunbrooke, or Colebrook, in Middlesex.  |
| Conacta,            |                                  | { The Province of Connaught, in Ir.   |
| Connachtia,         |                                  |   |
| Conallea,           |                                  | Tirconnell, in Ir.  |
| Connaria,           |                                  | { Connor, in Ir.  |
| Conneria,           |                                  |   |
| Concangium,         |                                  | The Barony of Kendale.  |
| Concani,            |                                  | The People of Munster, in Ir.   |
| Condatus, <i>um</i> |                                  | Congleton, in Cheshire.   |
| Condercum,          |                                  | { Chester upon the Street, in the Bishoprick<br>of Durham.  |
| Cæsaro Magus,       |                                  | { Chelmsford, in Essex.   |
| Canonium,           |                                  |   |
| Canovium,           |                                  | { Caerhead upon Conway, in Caernarvon-<br>shire.  |
| Conovium,           |                                  | { The River Conway, that divides Carnar-<br>vonshire from Denbighshire; also the<br>Town of Conway or Aberconway. |
| Conovius vel.       |                                  |   |
| Novius,             |                                  |   |
| Convennon, -        |                                  | { Convey Island, at the mouth of the River<br>Thames, in Essex.   |
| Convennos Insula,   |                                  |   |
| Conventria,         |                                  | { Coventry City, in Warwickshire.   |
| Coventria,          |                                  |   |
| Coqueda Insula,     |                                  | { The Isle of Coquet, on the Coast of<br>Northumberland.  |
| Coqueda,            |                                  | { Coquet River, in Northumberland.  |
| Coquedus,           |                                  |   |
|                     |                                  | Corcagia,   |

|                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Corcagia, Corragia,                 | The City of Cork.                                      |
| Coria vel                           |  |
| Corta Damniorum,                    |  |
| Coria, Corstopilti,                 |  |
| Corstopilum,                        |  |
| Corstopitum,                        |  |
| Curia,                              |  |
| Curia Ottadinorum,                  |  |
| Corinea, Cornubia,                  |  |
| Cornwallia,                         |  |
| Occidua Wallia,                     |  |
| Corinium,                           |  |
| Corinus Flu.                        |  |
| Coritani vel                        |  |
| Coritavi,                           |  |
| Cornavii vel                        |  |
| Cornabii,                           |  |
| Cornabii, Corabui,                  |  |
| Logi,                               |  |
| Cornutum Monasterium                | Horn-church, in Essex.                                 |
| Cotteswoldia, <sup>to Hingley</sup> | Cotswold, in Gloucestershire. <i>See. p. 13.</i>       |
| Covi Berchilega vel                 |  |
| Burchelega,                         |  |
| Cranburna,                          |  |
| Craneburgum,                        |  |
| Burginatium,                        |  |
| Cravena,                            |  |
| Crecolada vel                       |  |
| Græcolada,                          |  |
|                                     | Coverley, in Gloucestershire.                          |
|                                     |  |
|                                     | Cranborn, in Dorsetshire; or Conenburgh, in Cleveland. |
|                                     |  |
|                                     | Craven, in Yorkshire.                                  |
|                                     |  |
|                                     | Creeklade, or Creeklode, in Wiltshire.                 |
|                                     |  |
|                                     | Cridea,  |

Cotham Voa. nr. tot sub. Cotham M. B.

Corda Sigorarum vidi Cordal -

Cottingstocke, Cottingstoke, Cottingstoke Cottingstocke  
f. sine ut bulgo. - Cottingstocke 1-34224.

Coumbury — Acoumbury Streif -

Coundal — Couerdall Ibor. M. B.

Coutenoure — Codnor sine Codenec - Derb.

Coxeston — Coxstones bulgo. Easton. - 1-69.  
Covert idem — Colford - Glouce.

Cottrevi — Iholm Cultrian Cumb. Specd

Coumos — Couvey Isle. Grec, vidi Coucomes -  
Craneford — Cransford 1-251.

Crawden — Rowden 1-252.

Crek, s. Creke, v. Creeke. 1-204.

Crefle, s. Craft 1-207.

Credentown } idem — Creddon Dev  
Credantum }

Crediton — vel — Hinton Dev

\* Cridianum — Crediton New

Crokesbi.

Crosby - 1-274.

Cun. s. Cleton v. Cown. 1-272. r. Lyd. Bar. T. I. - 412.

|                  |                                     |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| * Cuneburne -    | Silburn. Muddy. <u>Newcoml Rep.</u> |
| Cwynwell         | Crayffogll. 1-261.                  |
| * Cykeford       | Ryfthorpe -                         |
| Cwngaston        | Rugston. 1-223.                     |
| Cynethio uide    | Keneloe.                            |
| Curken           | Herton. 1-252.                      |
| Cuncacester      | Chester Durh-a Coll.                |
| <u>Cunkoland</u> |                                     |
| <u>Catkewald</u> | Caywoold Ibor. H. B.                |
| Daevana          | Aberden in H. B.                    |
| Daehurst sive    | Hildenboro. Name                    |

Daueil. s? Daivile Daivile. 1-225

|          |                    |
|----------|--------------------|
| Dan      | Daven fluv. Chesh. |
| Danport  | Davenport Chesh.   |
| Dancing  |                    |
| Dansey   | Dengy - Essex      |
| Danzey   |                    |
| Danestey |                    |

Cook watered

## A P P E N D I X.

31

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| * Cridea,                 | Crediton or Kirton, in Devonshire.          |
| Crococalana,              |   |
| Crocolana,                | }   |
| Crowlandia,               | Ancaster, in Lincolnshire.                  |
| Croylandia,               |   |
| Crulandia,                | }   |
| Crulandensis,             | Crowland, in Lincolnshire.                  |
| Crux Chariniana,          |   |
| Cumbria, <sup>Coube</sup> |   |
| Cumberlandia,             | }   |
| Cumbri,                   | Cumberland.                                 |
| Cunetio, Marlebrigia,     | The People of Cumberland.                   |
| Curia Edundi,             |   |
| Burgus,-                  | Marleborow, in Wiltshire.                   |
| <i>Cunus Viculus</i>      |   |
|                           | See Villa Faustini. <i>Bury St. Edmunds</i> |
|                           | <i>Crooked Lane Lond</i> -                  |

## D.

|                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| DACORUM Clades,            | Danes-End, in Hertfordshire.            |
| Dabrona,                   | The River Avnon, in Ir.                 |
| Damnii,                    | The People of Cluidfdate, in N. B.      |
| Damnonii,                  |   |
| Danmonii,                  |   |
| Dumnonii,                  |   |
| Dunmonii,                  |   |
| Dommucensis, Domnoniensis, | Of Devonshire.                          |
| Danica Sylva,              | Andredswald Forest, in Sussex; also the |
| Danubiæ,                   | Forest of Dean, in Gloucestershire.     |
| Danmoniorum,               |   |
| Regio,                     |   |
| Devonia,                   | Devonshire.                             |
| Dommonia,                  |   |
| Domnonia,                  |   |

Danmoniorum

## A P P E N D I X.

|                       |           |   |
|-----------------------|-----------|---|
| Danmoniorum           | promonto- | } The Lizard Point, in Cornwall,  |
| rium,                 |           |   |
| Danum,                |           | Doncaster, in Yorkshire.  |
| Danus Flu.            |           | } The Dane, in Lincolnshire; the Dan or<br>Daven, in Cheshire; the Don or Dun,<br>in Yorkshire. |
| Darbia vel            |           |   |
| Derbia,               |           | } The Town of Derby.  |
| Darbiensis,           |           | } Derbyshire.   |
| Comitatu-Dorventania, |           |   |
| Daréntus Flu.         |           | } Darent, or Dart-River, in Kent.   |
| Dorventa,             |           | The River Derwent, in Derbyshire.   |
| Darventia,            |           | } People of Dorsetshire.  |
| Darotenses,           |           |   |
| Durotriges,           |           | }   |
| Darvernorum,          |           |   |
| Darvernun,            |           | The City of Rochester, in Kent.   |
| Dorobrevum,           |           |   |
| Durobrevis,           |           |   |
| Durobrevum,           |           |   |
| Durobrius,            |           |   |
| Durobrovæ,            |           |   |
| Duropronis,           |           |   |
| Duroprovis,           |           |   |
| Hroſi vel             |           |   |
| Rheſi Civitas,        |           |   |
| Roffa, Roibis,        |           |   |
| Roffi Civitas,        |           |   |

Darvernun,

Darwines  
Debaines,  
Dorchesters,  
Dunsterman,  
Dunstermen,  
Dulcens,

Darni vole      Voluntie

Darnona Silvæ

Darensis Episcopatus vnde Hildensis

Darnoniam, in Yorkshire.  
Dervin, in W. Lancashire.  
Demelies } People of Mercia.  
Dinems,

Darnton ad eum Darley, or Darle

Dartmoor,

Dartmoore,

Dartmoone,

Dartmoure,

Dava Fl.

Deau leu

Devon C.

Desman,

Desman,

Lego HIC TISSA,

Desman,

Diccan,

Aulby upon Derwent, in York-

shire, Derwent, N. of Derby-

shire, and Derbyshire.

See Galfris

Derford, in Herefordshire.

Dicaster, in Lancashire.

The Lizard Point, in Cornwall.

Dea - The River Dee-Chesh

Deidonum videlicet Alectem

The Town of Derby.

Dublin.

Cambriae-Dimittit.

Derby.

The River Derwent, in Derbyshire.

Domitius.

Dunelm.

Dunelm.

Dependen - Debden-Sgrey

Dumbart.

Dunelm.

The City of Rochester, in Kent.

\* Dova Chester, or Dundee.  
Devona - Aberdeen. in N. B.

Diablitum - St Malo-Jersey-

|                    |                             |   |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Darvernūm,         | <i>Cantebury</i>            | See Cantuaria.  |
| Dorbernia,         |                             |   |
| Dorobellum,        |                             |   |
| Durovernūm,        |                             |   |
| Durorvernūm,       |                             |   |
| Deilocum,          |                             | Godstow, in Oxfordshire.  |
| Deira,             |                             | The part of the Kingdom of the Northumbrians that lay on this side of the Tyne.                 |
| Deirorum Sylva,    |                             | Deer-wald, or Beverley, in Yorkshire.   |
| Deira Sylva,       |                             | Deerhurst, in Gloucestershire.  |
| Dela,              |                             | Deal, in Kent.  |
| Delgovitia,        |                             | Godmanham, in Yorkshire.  |
| Delvinia,          |                             | Delvin, in Westmeath, Ir.   |
| Demetæ,            | }                           | People of West-Wales.   |
| Dimetæ,            |                             |   |
| Demetia,           |                             | West-Wales.   |
| Denbighia,         |                             | Denbigh, in Denbighshire.   |
| Denuna —           | <i>Derentivadum, fracta</i> | Dartford, in Kent.<br><i>Troisden-Hanc</i> —  |
| Derventio,         | }                           | Auldby upon Derwent, in Yorkshire; also Darwent River in Yorkshire, Derbyshire, and Cumberland. |
| Derwentio,         |                             |   |
| Doroventio,        |                             |   |
| Dorventa,          |                             |   |
| Deva Flu.          |                             | The River Dee, in Cheshire.   |
| * Deva seu         |                             |   |
| Devana Urbs,       | }                           | See Cestria.  |
| Deunana,           |                             |   |
| Duinana,           |                             |   |
| Legio XX. Victrix, |                             |   |
| Desmonia,          |                             | Desmond, in Ir.   |
| Dictum,            |                             | Diganwey, in Carnarvonshire.  |
|                    | F                           | Divilina,   |

## A P P E N D I X.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Divilina,                                 | } Divilin, Double-Inn, now called Dublin,<br>the capital City of Ireland. |
| Dublinia,                                 |   |
| Dublinium,                                |   |
| Eblana,                                   |   |
| Divisæ, <i>divises in wels.</i>           | } See Castrum de Vies.  |
| Divisio, <i>Kent</i>                      |   |
| Dobuni,                                   | } The People of Gloucestershire and Oxford-<br>shire.                     |
| Dotuni,                                   |   |
| Dorfris,                                  | } Dover, in Kent.   |
| Dubris,                                   |   |
| Doris,                                    | } Dorchester, in Dorsetshire.   |
| Dorcestria,                               |   |
| Dorkcestria,                              | } Dorchester, in Dorsetshire.   |
| Dorkecestria,                             |   |
| Dornsetta,                                | } Dorsetshire.  |
| Dunium,                                   |   |
| Durnium,                                  | } Dorsetshire.  |
| Durnovaria vel                            |   |
| Duruonovaria, <i>Doruford</i> <i>Kent</i> | } Dorsetshire.  |
| Dorfetania,                               |   |
| Dorfetia,                                 | } Dorsetshire.  |
| Dura Provincia,                           |   |
| Dorcinia vel                              | } Dorchester, in Oxfordshire.   |
| Dorcinni Civitas,                         |   |
| Durocastrum,                              | } Dorchester, in Oxfordshire.   |
| Hydropolis,                               |   |
| Doris Cantiorum,                          | } Dorchester, in Oxfordshire.   |
| Dorobrina,                                |   |
| Dovoria,                                  | } See Dorfris. - <i>Dover</i>   |
| Dovorria,                                 |   |
| Doveria,                                  |   |
| Duris,                                    |   |

Doro-

Oua

The River Dee Chesh

Dinsol

St Michael's Mount Combe

Doddston

Hawke next Dilstow 1-335.

Dorowetum

Dorsendatum

Dorus Pl.

Dorus Pl.

Dordideat

Dommomia *vide* Tanubia  
Domacensis - of Dunwich in Essex - 100 a.  
Doravae *charletonia* H. B.

Ducham

Ducetum

Dunetus

Dunhamus

Dunholm

Dunham

Dorberna *vide* Darvern

Dunes sinus,

Danicas

Danicas, alias

Danica

Dorobellum *vide* Darvern

Dori,

Doris,

Durobrivis,

Durobrivis,

Durocbris vel

Aqua Rubra,

Durocorvium vel

Paforum Utric,

Durocavum,

Durolevum,

} The River Dot, Sal.

} Redlam, in Herefordshire

} See Circneccles.

} Newington, or Loxham, in Kent

} Durobrivis

} Durocbris

} Durocavum

} Durolevum

} Durocavum

*Contra* Edward Radcliffe Esq.

Edward

Douglas, not called Dublin.  
Dover — Shipton Moigne - Gloucester.  
Doverston. called quondam. Doverston.

Duncheston. — Brinkston - 1-249-282  
Ducis Hospitalium - Duke's Palace. London  
Dulverton. Dulverton. Dulverton - 1-136.

Dunwich. — Flixton-Suffolk. 229. a.

Dunedrin vice Alata casta  
Dunheved — Launceston. Cornwall  
Dunheven — Newport. Cornwall & Lancaster No.  
Dunum Thancacia videlicet Batifordia  
Dunum vice Dorsetria

Duresley — Dursley - 1-165.

Dunorwina videlicet Dorchester  
Durocastum videlicet Doricimai austri  
Duro videlicet Doris cantiorum

|                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| Dorobernia,            | } See Cantuaria.   |
| Dorovernum,            |  |
| Dorpendum,             | Orpington, in Kent.  |
| Dorus Flu.             | The Dor, in Hertfordshire.   |
| Dovus Flu.             | The Dove, in Derbyshire.   |
| Ducalidonii,           | See Scotti.  |
| Dumna,                 | Fair Island.   |
| Dunelmensis Comitatus, | The County of the Bishoprick of Durham.                                      |
| Dunelmia,              | Durham City.   |
| Dunelnum,              |  |
| Dunelmus,              |  |
| Dunholmus,             |  |
| Dunholmum,             |  |
| * Dunum vel            | The Creek at Dunsbey, near Whitbey, in                                       |
| Dunus Sinus,           | } Yorkshire. — <i>Dunsley</i> —  |
| Dunvicus,              | Dunmock, alias Flixton, in Suffolk.  |
| Dumwicus, alias        |  |
| Felicitis oppidum,     |  |
| Dunum,                 | Down.  |
| Duri,                  | The River Dur, } in Ir.  |
| Duris,                 |  |
| Durobrevis,            | An old Town, called Dormanchester, on the<br>River Nyne in Northamptonshire. |
| Durobrivæ,             |  |
| Durocibrivæ vel        | Dornford, near Walmeford, in Huntingdonshire.                                |
| Aqua Rubra,            |  |
| Durocornovium vel      | See Cirencestria.  |
| Passorum Urbs,         |  |
| Durolenum,             | Newington, or Leneham, in Kent.  |
| Durolevum,             |  |

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| Durolipons, | } Gormanchester, in Huntingdonshire. |
| Durosipons, |                                      |
| Durolitum,  |                                      |

Layton, in Essex.

E.

| <u>Caldburgh al. a. Alborouf L. Ebor. m. B.</u> |  |
|---|--|
| <b>E</b> AST-SEXENA,                            |  |
| Effexia,  | } Essex.                                     |
| Eft-sexa,                                       |  |
| Ebodia,   | The Isle of Alderney.                        |
| Eboracum,                                       |  |
| Eburacum,                                       | } York City.                                 |
| Eboracensis Ager vel                            |  |
| Comitatus,                                      | } Of the County of York.                     |
| Ebudæ,  |  |
| Incades,  |  |
| Hebrides,                                       | } Western Isles of N. B.                     |
| Luçades,  |  |
| Ebuda vel                                       |  |
| Hebuda secunda,                                 |  |
| Hebuda occidentalior,                           | } Lewis Island, the largest of the Hebrides. |
| Levissa,  |  |
| Sancti Edmundi in                               |  |
| Vico Longobardico,                              | } St. Edmund, in Lombard-street.             |
| Edmundi Burgus,                                 | St. Edmonsbury, in Suffolk.                  |
| Eilecuriani Vallis,                             |  |
| Eilecurium,                                     | } The Vale of Aylesbury, in Buckinghamshire. |
| Eilimenon rum,                                  |  |
| Eimotus Flu.                                    | } Suerby, or Everby, in Yorkshire.           |
|   | The River Eimot, in Cumberland.              |
|   | Elgotii,                                     |

*Durocerus* *erminne* *vide* *Daverrimus*  
*Eaglestree* — *Elostree* — *Barts*

Parragaoid heil. bedi angada  
up 10 cm heldedor sein Keldor - Epie  
Easton ad moutem beden vel Eeden - 1-263.  
turnum - Great Easton } Little Easton } Epie  
Iblana bede lindiana

Eblani vnde Banci -

Edgburton - D B Abberton - Essex  
*Ecclesia cornuta* - Horn Church Essex

Eglis \_\_\_\_\_ St. Brieus Conn

APPENDIX

\* Enguillanum Monasterium - Ely City - Cambs  
 Elmerham Elmerham - 1. 70.

Engerstone id. eun. Ingatston 8/14  
 Englebi sic Inglets. 1. 2/10.  
 Englewinia bie Le Thor  
 Eboshamensis. of Eacsham

|                            |                         |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Ermington (Sax)            | - Dorfold Hunt          |
| Erithe nne                 | Audre Cambr. Ely hund - |
| Erlege                     | Early Court - 1. 100.   |
| Efse - nne                 | Saltash Cornw.          |
| Eshebury                   | Ashbury - Berks         |
| Essendon                   | Ashington - 1. 231.     |
| Eschenlaude sic Ashenlaude | Ashland. 1-300.         |
| Estingeton                 | Esington - 1. 139       |
| Estaynes                   | Esston - Essex          |
| Estheresh                  | East hundred - Berks -  |
| Estre & nne &              | Pleshey - Grey & Th. B. |
| Escendon                   | Oxendon - 1. 215        |

Eure sic - Iver Bucks -

Iver Bucks a/c Iver

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Elgotii,  | } Inhabitants of Lidderdale, Eusdale, Eskdale, and Annandale, in Scotland.                 |
| Elgovæ,   |  |
| Selgovæ,  |  |
| X Eliensis Insula,  | The Isle of Ely.   |
| Ellandum,   | The old name of Wilton, in Wiltshire.  |
| Elteshamum,   | Eltham, in Kent.   |
| Eminentior extensio prom.   | Eastonness, in Suffolk.  |
| Engham <del>Engham</del> <sup>Edingham. Haue</sup>                            | Maid Isle, on the East of N. B.  |
| Evesfum, <del>Evesfum. Bishoptgate</del>                                      | } Evesham, or Evesholme, in Worcestershire.  |
| Evestamum,  |  |
| Epeiacum vel  | } See Apiacum.   |
| Epiacum,  |  |
| Etocetum,   | } Uttoxeter, in Staffordshire, according to Camden.  |
| Epidium, <del>Erneby. d. n. - Ernesby-Leci -</del> <sup>sue Irnhaundine</sup> |  |
| Epidiorum,  | } The Mul of Cantyre, in N. B. The Island that is near Cantyre is likewise called Epidium. |
| Erdini, <del>Escewelle</del> <sup>Ashwell Herts</sup>                         |  |
| Ernulphi Curia, <del>Eschilford</del> <sup>see Ashford Haue</sup>             | People of Fermanagh, in Ir.  |
| Eubonia,  | Einsbury in St. Neots, Huntingdonshire.  |
| Evenlodus Flu.  | See Mannia.  |
| Evonium,  | The River Evenlode, in Oxfordshire.  |
| Excambium Regium,   | Dunstaphage, in N. B.  |
| Exa Flu.  | } See Caimbium Regale. <i>Royal Exeinge ton</i>  |
| Isaca,  |  |
| Isca,   |  |
| Exonia,   | } The River Exe, in Devonshire.  |
| Isca,   |  |
| Isca Danmoniorum vel Dunmoniorum,   |  |
| Isca & Scendum Nunniorum,   | Exeter City, in Devonshire.  |

## F.

|                                       |                                     |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>F</b> ALA Flu.                     | The River Vale, in Cornwall.        |
| <b>F</b> alensis portus,<br>Voluba,   | } Falmouth, in Cornwall.            |
| Fanum Sancti Albani,<br>Villa Albani, | } St. Albans, in Hertfordshire.     |
| Fanum Sancti Johannis,                | St. John's Town, in Ir.             |
| Fanum Iltuti,                         | St. Lantwit, in Glamorganshire.     |
| Fanum Ivonis Persiae,                 | St. Ives, in Huntingdonshire.       |
| Fanum Leonis,                         | Leominster. See Leonense Cœnobium.  |
| Fanum Neoti,                          | St. Neots, in Huntingdonshire.      |
| Fanum Reguli,                         | St. Andrews, in N. B.               |
| Fanum Sancti Stephani,                | Kirkby Stephen, in Westmorland.     |
| Faustini Villa,                       | St. Edmundsbury, in Suffolk.        |
| Fawenses,                             | Inhabitants of Fowey, in Cornwall.  |
| Fibrilega,                            | } See Beverlea.                     |
| Fibrolega,                            |                                     |
| <i>Fladmore</i>                       | A People in or near Northumberland. |
| Fishburgingi,                         | Flint Town.                         |
| Flintia,                              |                                     |
| Flintensis Comitatus,                 | Flintshire.                         |
| Fons Amnenfis,                        | Amwell, in Herefordshire.           |
| Fons Brigidae,                        | Bridewell, in London.               |
| Fons clarus,                          | Shireburn, in Dorsetshire.          |
| Fons inter fraxinus,                  | Ashwel, in Herefordshire.           |
| Fontanensis Ecclesia,                 | Wells, in Somersetshire.            |
| <i>Fontibus de</i>                    | <i>Fontaines d'or</i>               |

Fademere id cur Fadmore Ebor. n.r. M.B.

Fairford sine - Beaford - Devon

Feston Gallicum. The Straight of Cadiz

Feston Notandum.

The River Fenne in Gloucestershire, that  
runs to Bristol; also another in Dorset

Frome Fl.

Falawood Coyt/ala-Cornub  
Faldigard. ultato. Goldingworth 1-270.

Fanbrigg Fambridge 1-250

Gabranovicum,

Santus Gabriel in Viro

palatu,

Gabriemare. See also the Bishopric of Durham.

Famuct Fancast 1-269.

Famundor id cur Farnydon - Beck.

Felici ostiolum vidie Iuniorius

Ferneham Farnham 1-234.

In Ferariorum Viculis Iron mogen Lam Her-Lore

Fenton-Gallou vid. Hartselle-Cornub

Fecletona . fort Tigheden & Egheleion &c. vid. 1-265

Fifenny Beckford - Aunkford - Dorc

Fishburn Fishburn 1-300.

Fleming, Btery mud Mohuns Btery - Devon

Fons Clericum. Clerkenwell - London Par

Gangani,

Gangani,

Gangani,

" In Foro. (St. Petri) St. Peters Cheap

Fopard - 1-296. vde Augst. Bat. T1- 571.

~~As a result of the last~~ ~~the last~~

Gaosa vde Gausla  
et. Gaosla

Williams in Hertfordshire

Gaffelford — Camelford Cornwall

Gainesburg. Gainesborough 1- 309

Gallitorrens Wallbrook Lanc.  
a Gallicanum ventidior. Paxtons Par. Lanc.

Gango - 1337 vde Augst. Bat. 1- 578.  
Gatista - 1-27-

Gant - 1325 vde Augst. Bat. 1- 400

|                     |   |   |
|---------------------|---|---|
| Fretum Britannicum, | } | The Streights of Calais.                      |
| Fretum Gallicum,    |   |   |
| Fretum Morinorum,   |   |   |
| Fromus Flu.         | } | The River Frome in Gloucestershire, that      |
|                     |   | runs to Bristol; also another in Dorsetshire. |

G.

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>G</b> Abrantonicorum,               | } | Abrantes.                                 |
| Gabrantorucorum,                       |   | See Eilimenon.                            |
| Gabrantovicorum,                       | } |   |
| Sanctus Gabriel in Vico<br>palustri, ✓ |   | St. Gabriel, Fenchurch-street.            |
| Gabrocentum vel                        | } | Gatshead, in the Bishoprick of Durham,    |
| Gabrosentum,                           |   | near Newcastle.                           |
| Gadenii,                               | } | Inhabitants of Teifdale, Twedale, Merch,  |
| Gadiva,                                |   | and Lothian, in N. B.                     |
| Galva vel                              | } | Aberfraw, in the Isle of Anglesey.        |
| Gallava,                               |   | Wallwick, in Northumberland.              |
| Gallutum vel                           | } |   |
| Gallagum,                              |   | See Calacum.                              |
| Galatum,                               | } | See Cacaria.                              |
| Gallena,                               |   | Wallingford, in Berkshire, on the borders |
| Galeva,                                | } | of Oxfordshire.                           |
| Galweia,                               |   |   |
| Gaelwallia,                            | } | Galloway, in N. B.                        |
| Gallovidia,                            |   |   |
| Gangani,                               | } | People of Connaught, in Ir.               |
| Ganganorum,                            |   |   |
| Ganganum,                              | } | Lheyne Promontory, in Caernarvonshire.    |
| Langanum promontorium,                 |   |   |

Garbanterigum,

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Garbanterigum,                            | Caerlaverock, in N. B.  |
| <del>x</del> Garionum, - <i>Garanorum</i> | Yarmouth in Norfolk, or rather Burgli.  |
| Garrienis Ostium,                         | Castle in Suffolk. <i>vici Yarmuthia</i>  |
| Garrienis vel <i>oede</i>                 |   |
| Gargenus Flu. <i>yareus</i>               | Yare River, in Norfolk.   |
| Gausennæ,                                 |   |
| Gausennis, <i>Gillingham</i>              | Brig-caster-ton, in Lincolnshire.   |
| Geldeforda,                               |   |
| Guldeforda,                               | Guildford, in Surry.  |
| Gemini, - - - - -                         |   |
| Genumia,                                  | See Ordevices.  |
| <i>Genus</i> , - - - - -                  |   |
| Gessoriacum,                              | The Streight between Britain and the Isle of Wight.                               |
| Gevini,                                   | A River in Wales that runs into the River Uske.                                   |
| <i>Gilden Merton</i>                      | Gevissi, <i>Gilmorton</i> . Leic - People over against the Isle of Wight.         |
| <i>Gisborough</i>                         | Girvii, <i>Nor</i> - <sup>2. aut.</sup> <i>Giburne</i> - Inhabitants of the Fens. |
|   | Glamorgania vel <i>Glannibanta</i> - Glamorgantia, - - - - -                      |
|   | Glamorgantia, - - - - -   |
|   | Glannibanta, - - - - -  |
|   | Glanoventa, - - - - -   |
|   | Glasconia, - - - - -  |
|   | Glastonia, - - - - -  |
|   | Glestonia, - - - - -  |
|   | Glastoniensis, - - - - -  |
|   | Glastingenfis, - - - - -  |
| <del>x</del>                              | Glavorna, - - - - -   |
|   | Glocestria, - - - - -   |
|   | Gloveceastria, - - - - -  |
|   | Glovernia, - - - - -  |
|   | Glavornensis provincia, - - - - -   |
|   | Claudiana provincia, - - - - -  |
|   |   |

~~Gaura~~ ~~vide~~ ~~Gaura~~  
~~et~~ ~~Gaura~~, ~~Gaura~~

Golsa vel Gousla - vidle Gausla.

Galtres Forest Nor. Calotropis remota. M.B.

Garber  
+ Garcanorum  
Gardham  
Gatre - 1-325  
Yarmouth Ic.  
Gartham & Gartham 1-307.

Gateshoek Gashork 1-207.

Gedinges Gedings 1-250.

Grenade (Beed) The West Slope Line -

Ging ad Petras - Ingratstone Essex  
Ginga Abbeys — do do  
Gingrae 1-234.

Curry - rice - yellow lentil

William Conard Coll

Glasnevin vel — Glasney Conn Coll Ch

Glascovinium vel Glascaea, Glasceum, Glasenay vel - + Glascanus Glascon, Glasneith-Cornubia Coll Ch-

Gleoun vidi Claudio

|              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| + Glottane   | River Clyde &c      |
| Goccium vidi | Coccum -            |
| Goneton      | Ganton 1-200        |
| Govil Hall   | Caes Coll - Caerl - |
| Godolcan     | Godolphin - Cornw - |

Grael s. Graeland - 1-235.

Graminosus bevis. Grace-church - Shet. Lond.

|                  |                                      |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Gran brevi       |                                      |
| Gransprout. (Fr) | Barleycorn 1-3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cornish |

Grecolada vidi Crocolada

Gresely vidi — Beauval - hobs -

St. Guenir nunc St. Neoths Cornwall

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Guale vidi        |                  |
| Guatopus latianus | Guy Grange 1-147 |
| Guith - Bill -    | Isle of Wight -  |

Guldeforda over Geldforde

A P P E N D I X.

41

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Glenus Flu.                                       | The Glen in Northumberland.                      |
| Glotta,   |  |
| Clota vel   |  |
| Cluda,  |  |
| Gobanium,   | See Abergennium.                                 |
| Goderici Castrum,<br><i>Castrum Godmanchester</i> | Goodrich Castle, in Herefordshire.               |
| Granta,   |  |
| Grantanus pons,                                   | See Camboritum. — <i>Cambridge</i>               |
| Granta,   | { Grant River, in Cambridgeshire, as some think. |
| Grampius mons,                                    | Grantzbain, a crooked Mountain in N. B.          |
| Gravesenda,                                       |  |
| Greva,  |  |
| Limes prætorius,                                  |  |
| <i>Grenuch</i>                                    | <i>The Grange Haue</i>                           |
| <i>Greenhill</i>                                  |  |
| Grenovicus,                                       |  |
| Grenovicum,                                       |  |
| Greenwicum,                                       |  |
| Gualæ,  |  |
| Guinethia,  |  |
| Gwallia,  |  |
| Guildhalda Teutonicorum,                          | The Steel Yard, London.                          |
| Guerfa Flu.                                       | The River Wharf, in Yorkshire.                   |
| Guldonicus clivus,                                | Guy-cliff, near Warwick.                         |
| Guith,  | British — See Vecta.                             |
| Gumicastrum,                                      |  |
| Gumicæster,                                       |  |
|   | { Goodmanchester, near Huntingdon..              |

G

HABIT.

## H.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>H</b> ABITANCUM,                                     | Risingham, in Northumberland.  |
| <b>H</b> adriani Murus,                                 | The Picts Wall, or Wall of Adrian.   |
| Haga,   | The Hay, or Hafely, in Brecknockshire.   |
| Hagulstadia,  | Auston upon Tyne, in Northumberland.   |
| Hagulstadunum,  | { Hangustold, or Hexam, in the Bishoprick  |
| Hagulstadunum,  | { of Durham.   |
| Hagustaldensis,   | Of Hexam.  |
| Halenus,  | The River Avon, in Hampshire.  |
| <i>Halvergate</i> 68} Hamptunia,                        | See Claufentum.  |
| <i>Halpulat</i>   | Hansus Flu.  |
| Hantonia,   | Hantshire.   |
| Hastinge,   | Hastings, in Sussex.   |
| <i>Hecum-Sige</i> & B. Hastingswood <del>Hastings</del> | { A Cluster of Isles that lie on the West  |
| <i>Ainsty-Berts</i>                                     | { Side of N. B.  |
| Hebrides,   | Hebuda, <i>Ibor Arros Thorh N.</i> { Isle of Skie, one of the Hebrides or Wes-   |
| <i>Harnolsthorp</i>                                     | Hebuda, <i>Ibor Arros Thorh N.</i> { tern Isles in N. B.                         |
| <i>Hareloft</i> Ebor                                    | Ebuda,   |
| <i>Hede</i> & c. 151 -                                  | Hebuda prima, Heath.   |
| <i>Helham</i> (autaq.)                                  | Hebuda orientalior, <i>Ibor Arros Thorh N.</i> { Helenum                         |
| <i>Hecham</i> & c. n.                                   | Helenum promontorium, See Antivestæum. <i>Nigham Leic</i>                        |
| <i>Kelmsley</i>   | Heliense Cœnobium, <i>Ibor Arros Thorh N.</i> { Ely City, in Cambridgeshire.     |
| <i>Henlega</i>  | Henley, <i>Ibor Arros Thorh N.</i> { Henley upon Thames.                         |
| <i>Holcaugh</i> & c.                                    | Herculis promontorium, <i>Ibor Arros Thorh N.</i> { Hertey Point, in Devonshire. |
| <i>Hereford</i>   | Herefordia, <i>Ibor Arros Thorh N.</i> { Hereford City, in Herefordshire.        |
|   | Harefordia,  |
|   | Herefordiæ comitatus,  |
|   | Hertfordia,  |
|   | Vadum rubrum,  |
|   | Carvinum,  |
|   | { Hertford.  |
|   | Hertfordia   |

APPENDIX

Hertfordie eximatae. Hertfordshire.

Helpideret.

Hibernia.

Nadson-Wore — Haselour. In. B.

Iernis.

Isula Britannica.

Karia

1-288. vide Augd Bar - 1-598.

✓ Naston. Wilts. antiqu. Hakeleston

Karun sue Heron

Kearne 1-334

Kairum — sue —

Haireholme — Durh —

Kaliingebore —

Hallingbury parva Epres

Kalsta fort

Hartston, nisi Gillesworth - 1-292-

Kallingbury heod — Hallingbury Parva - Epres

Kalfrean (Beds)

The Leam fluv. —

Kanslepe

Kanslape 1-190

Kameldon

Kambleton - 1-307.

Kaveray Epres vid Libertas de Antiquis dominio.

Kansel Baselin vel Kauselin 1-223.

Kangstaldensis of Texham

Kawstowell Iba n. r. vel Kawswelle M. B

Kasberga

Basilbearne 1-95. Stock- Epres

Kaerstock rocam cum Halton Cheshire

Kalton

Hilton 1-308. Berks —

Kelveston Hilcestow — Berks —

+ Hellathwen (Welch) — Hauorthwiche —

Kennetorp

Hann Thorpe - 1-269.

✓ Hellath-Du (so). Northwiche. Chesh —

Kellas Stelsdon Cornwales

Kelbridge. oln - Keybridge. Epres

Kedington Castle Keningham Epres

Kedringham Wilt. vel Edington antiqu. Ea thousandane -

Kelage Rho. n. r. vel Nola M. B

Scunaboro — vel — Kenwick Castle New May Brit 2407 a  
Kengham — — — — — Castle Kenningham Essex

Kelleg

Hadley 1-252.

Kenningham — Castle Kenningham Essex

The Hay, or Hafley, in Brecknockshire.

Alderwood Tree, in Northumberland.

High vel  
Kigiham — Chipping Wigcombel - Bucker  
Castle Kenningham Essex

Hincheston — Hinstone Canals -

Holme - Town — Peel or Pile - Isle of Man

Holme Chapel — Church Holm - Chest

Holewelle — Holywell 1-256

Horn — home Aug 8 Mar. 1-205..

Hordeaceus collis. Combe Par. Lord

Hormigisard — home, Heath 1-201.

Hornigdon — Hornington 1-06.

Hrost cuncta vnde Darbernorum

Fultonia vnde Alidio

Hulgot Wilts. Herdegate. By the St. Benets Lord

Huda — Faccoule - Decow

Humida Sylvia Nor. Whetwood Fr. B

Huna — Edder River

Huna estium — Solway Frith Canals

A P P E N D I X.

43

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Hertfordiæ comitatus,                 | Hertfordshire.   |
| Hesperides,                           | The Sorlings, or Scilly Isles.                                 |
| Hibernia,                             |  |
| Bernia,                               |  |
| Ierne,                                |  |
| Iernis,                               |  |
| Insula Britannica,                    |  |
| Inernia,                              |  |
| Iris,                                 |  |
| Inernis,                              |  |
| Juverna,                              |  |
| Ogygia,                               |  |
| Vernia,                               |  |
| Hiberniæ,                             |  |
| Hibernicus,                           |  |
| Hinchesega,                           | Hinkesey, near Oxford.   |
| Hithinus portus,                      | Hith, in Kent.   |
| <i>Hij - &amp; B. Hitchin. Hert.</i>  |  |
| Hodneius Flu.                         | Hodney River, in Brecknockshire and Bucks.                     |
| Hollandia,                            |  |
| Hoilandia,                            |  |
| Houlandia,                            |  |
| <i>ly-town Yor. Haltoun N. B.</i>     |  |
| Homelea Flu.                          | The River Humble, over against the Isle of Wight, in Hantsire. |
| Horesti,                              |  |
| Horresti,                             | People of Eskdale, in N. B.                                    |
| <i>ugonis altanum Hugh Altan Kent</i> |  |
| Humbra Flu.                           | See Abus Æstuarium.  |
| Hullus,                               | Hull River, in Yorkshire.                                      |
| Hundesdena,                           |  |
| Hunsdona,                             |  |
| Hungreforda,                          | Hungerford, in Berkshire.                                      |

## A P P E N D I X.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Hunnum,   | Sevenhale, in Northumberland.                        |
| Huntingdonia,   |  |
| Venantodunum,   | } Huntingdon Town.                                   |
| Huntingdonensis Comitatus,  |  |
| vel Ager Venantodunen-  |  |
| sis,  | } Huntingdonshire.                                   |
| Hurstlegra,   | Hurstley, in Hantsire.                               |
| Hwicci,   |  |
| Wicci,  | } People of Worcestershire, and about the<br>Severn. |
| Hurstanum Castellum,  | Hurst Castle, in Hantsire.                           |
| Hymbriionenses,   |  |
| Hymbronenses,   | } People of Northumberland.                          |
| Hyrtha,   | The Isle of Hirtha.                                  |
| <i>Hygria - Hygea - The Isle of the Seaxn - 11.760. a - Major Brit-</i> |  |

## I.

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <b>J</b> AMESA,             | The Thames, according to Ptolemy. See<br>Tamesis. |
| Jamissa,                    |   |
| Iccius portus,              |   |
| Itius,                      |   |
| Itium Galliæ,               | Calais Whitsand.                                  |
| Itinus portus,              |   |
| Iberni,                     |   |
| Outerini,                   | People of Desmond, in Ireland.                    |
| Sancti Jacobi ad Clericorum |   |
| Fontem,                     | St. James, Clerkenwell.                           |
| Sancti Jacobi ad Ducis Hof- |   |
| pitium,                     | St. James, Duke's-place.                          |
| Sancti Jacobi ad Montem     |   |
| Allii, ✓                    | St. James, Garlickhyth or Hill.                   |

APPENDIX

Iceland.                      People of Suðurland, Iceland  
Iota.                         and Flannagasker.  
Isca vel.                    Isca, in Northumbria.  
Isopus.                      See Ver.  
Itia.                         See Ver.  
Iotanania.                  The River Stane.  
Iotanum Estuarium.

Horslede                    Horsled 1203.  
Hutton Wannelly - Ebor. alia. Long Maxton. N.B.

Huya                         Holy Island.  
Hydropolis vnde            Donicinia curta

India.                      Indiam in Oxford.  
Infinisium.                 The little Isle of Sylva in the Solent.  
Isla Vetus.                 The old Isle of Wight.  
Isle.                         Isle of Glastonbury.

Santa Ida                 M. Ida Ives Combe

Indra.                      Indra in Oxford.  
Sand Johnson (apud pro- } St. John Baptist, Wallbrook, London.  
pne Galli missum,

Itaca vel.                 Itaca, in Devonshire, also in  
Itaca et Iacob.             Duxbury, Essex, N.E.

Iberi                        Iberi in Ireland, in Leinster.

Hibernia.                   Hibernia in Ireland.

Hannibalis.                Hannibalis in Northumbria.

Hannibalis.                Hannibalis in Northumbria.

Hec Dunnonum.            Hec Dunnonum in Northumbria.

monita et Dunnontum.    Dunnontum in Northumbria.

Iles de Scodius.            Isles of Scodius in Northumbria.

APPENDIX

Localities in Northumberland.

Wooler - Town

Bardon Mill Combe

Ayer - Framlington - Huntingdonshire.

Seme vire *Hibernia*  
Gemmifera vire *Gemmifera*  
Hesley *Hedgesley-Berkis*

Incavellus vire *Ivanda*

Inga *Ingatslone Episc*

Inermis vire *Hibernia*

\* *Insula Britannica* ~~est~~ *Hibernia*  
— *sacra* - Holy Island - off Lindisfarne Northumb  
— *anguillaria* - Ely Isle Cambrid  
— *cervorum* — Hart-pool - Darby  
— *vetera* — South

Iris vire *Hibernia*

Intendale *Irton Camul*

✓ Irchenfield on Worchyfield Mere -

, *Icos Hammoxium* Exeter vire *Iaconia*

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Iceni,  | } People of Suffolk, Norfolk, Cambridge<br>and Huntingdonshires.                             |
| Icini,  |  |
| Iciani vel  |  |
| Isianos,  | } Ichborow, in Norfolk.  |
| Icta,   | See Vecta.   |
| Idumania,   | The River Stone.   |
| Idumanum Æstuarium,   |  |
| Idumanus Flu.   | } The River Blackwater, in Essex.  |
| Jena,   | The River Ken, in N. B.  |
| Ingirvum,   | } Jarrow, in the Bishoprick of Durham,<br>where Bede flourished.                             |
| Innerlothea,  | Innerlothy, in N. B.   |
| Insula,   | Egneham, or Enisham, in Oxfordshire.   |
| Insula Sitorum,   | The little Isle of Silley in the Severn.   |
| x Insula Vecta,<br>Vectis, Vectesis,                          | Maris quæ Constantia Civitati adiacet. Jersey Jersey Isle<br>} See Vecta.<br>In Ubarow p. B. |
| Interamna,  | } Twineamburne, in Dorsetshire; also Christ-<br>Church, in Hantshire.                        |
| Invernessus,  | Inverness, in N. B. Ibsfleet Hauc-   |
| Sancti Johannis Baptistæ pro-<br>pe Galli torrentem,          | } St. John Baptist, Wallbrook, London.   |
| Isaca vel   | The River Exe, in Devonshire; also the   |
| Isca, <i>vel</i> Isca   | } River Esk in N. B.   |
| Isamnium,   |  |
| Isanium,  | } St. John's Foreland, in Ir.  |
| Isannium,   |  |
| Isannavantia,   |  |
| Isannavaria,  | } See Bannavenna.  |
| Isannavatia,  |  |
| x Isca Danmoniorum, Dumno-<br>niorum, <i>vel</i> Dunmoniorum, | } Exeter City. and Ilchester.<br>Isca & Scudum Nunniorum,                                    |
|   | Isca   |

|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Isca Legio 2 Augusta,           | } Caerleon City, in Glamorganshire.   |
| Iscelegua Augusti,              |   |
| Legio 11. Augusta,              |   |
| <i>Isca Silurum.</i>            |   |
| Ischalis,                       | } Inelchester, commonly called Ilchester, in<br>Somersetshire.  |
| Isiburna,                       |   |
| Isidis Insula,                  |   |
| Isidis Vadum,                   | } Ouseburn, Ousney, or Osney, near Ox-<br>ford.   |
| Isis Flu.                       |   |
| Isuria,                         |   |
| Isurovicanus,                   | } The River Isis near Oxford. The Ouse<br>that runs by Buckingham. Another<br>Ouse that runs by York. |
| Isurium vel                     |   |
| Isibriagutium,                  |   |
| Ituma vel                       | } Aldburgh, Aldborough, or Oldburrow, in<br>Yorkshire.  |
| Ituna Flu.                      |   |
| Itunna,                         | } The River Eden, in Westmorland and<br>Cumberland.   |
| Itys,                           |   |
| Jugantes,                       |   |
| Jugum Fraxinetum,               | } The River Eden, or Solway Frith, in<br>N. B.  |
| Julia Strata,                   |   |
| <i>Julham vel Chelham House</i> |   |

## K.

|                       |                             |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>K</b> ANUS Flu.    | The Kin, in Westmorland.    |
| Keneta,               | } Flu.                      |
| Cunetio,              |                             |
| Kerriensis Comitatus, | The County of Kerry, in Ir. |

Kestevana,

Islehamstead vil - Latimers Bucks

Iseahans Code poster, Cheyres 48 15th and 1st 1-192.

*Icaros cecii* Sciani

## Isthmistede vde Sæhamslede

This case Socinus Porter

Judaismus. Teugy - Lord. Lee of  
Jaffernacelle Hibernia

Ivory and Cauci-  
Surrey, near London.

Inver Bucks ats Peer-

Kaunostic Canesby-1277.

11. 16. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22.

page 487. v. x

Kenneth Castle - nine - Kennaborough Devon. May But ✓ Kendall. Washmore - Caudale - s. Kirkby Caudale - Caudalia.

Hilburn - Modv. Caneburna. new court

Killayworth — Knelworth - Barn -

Kirkbridge ad — Catbridge - Caule  
Kirkrton ad — Catbridge - Caule  
Kinn id est. time 1-206.  
Kirtton ad — Crediton Devon —  
Kirkeby Myreside adue Kirkby Morehewd Sta. n.r. M. B.  
Kolecherche Colkirk 1-209 side hot. 115-110.

See Oxford.

The River Ise near Oxford. The Ouse

flows by Buckingham. Another

Paci. 1-313 side Augot Bar. It 99.

Lachinge Locking 1-102.

Laffenae — Padeslow - Connul

Lambethwa — Lambourn - Erex

ad Lyne Frutinam Woolchurch Par. Lond

Longanum Promontorum side Gaynor —

an. folio Langhoff 1-101.

Glaudevi Ranthoneni - Danthony - monm-

Laustuphadou — Launceston Connul  
that is the Church of St Stephen.

Latowice ad — see Danwic. Brandest. M. C. L.

Laloboria

Loxbury 1-191.

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Kestevena,                           | Kesteven, a part of Lincolnshire.       |
| Kildaria,                            |   |
| Darenis Episcopatus,                 | Kildare, and Kildare Bishoprick, in Ir. |
| Kinebantum Castrum,                  | Kimbolton Castle, in Huntingdonshire.   |
| <i>Kinnibantum</i>                   |   |
| <i>Kylleisham Proc. Hellan. A.B.</i> |   |
| L.                                   |   |

|                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| <b>L</b> ABERUS,         | Killair Castle, in the County of Meath, Ir. |
| Lactodorum,              |   |
| Lactodurum,              |   |
| Lactorodum,              |   |
| Lactorudum,              |   |
| Lacus Ernus,             | Lough Erne, or Iron, in Ir.                 |
| Ladeni,                  | See Gadeni.                                 |
| Ladensis Episcopatus,    | The Bishoprick of Killalo, in Ir.           |
| Lagecium vel             |   |
| Legiolium,               |   |
| Lamitha,                 |   |
| Lomithis,                |   |
| Lonuthis,                |   |
| Lancastria,              |   |
| Loncastria,              |   |
| Longovicum,              |   |
| Longovicium,             |   |
| Lancastrensis Comitatus, | Lancaster, or Leneaster.                    |
| Lagenia,                 | Lancashire.                                 |
| Landava,                 | The Province of Leinster, in Ir.            |
| Langanum promontorium,   | Landaff, in Wales.                          |
| Lapis Tituli,            | Lheyne Promontory, in Carnarvonshire.       |
| <i>Lac astre</i>         |   |
|                          | Stonor, in the Isle of Thanet, in Kent.     |

Lavatres,

## A P P E N D I X.

|                               |  |         |
|-------------------------------|--|---------|
| Lavatres,                     |  |         |
| Levatres,                     |  |         |
| Lavatris,                     |  |         |
| Levatris,                     |  |         |
| Sanctus Laurentius in Ju-     |  |         |
| daismo,                       | St. Lawrence, Jewry,                   |         |
| Sanctus Laurentius Pount-     |  |         |
| neus,                         | St. Lawrence, Pountney,                | London. |
| Laudenia vel                  |  |         |
| Laudonia, <i>Shropshire</i>   | Lauden, or Lothian, in N. B.           |         |
| Lea Flu.                      | The River Lea, in Hertfordshire.       |         |
| Lechenlada,                   |  |         |
| Lechelada,                    |  |         |
| Lathelada,                    |  |         |
| Lechlinia,                    | Lechlade, in Gloucestershire.          |         |
| Ledanum vel                   |  |         |
| Castrum Lodenum,              | Leighlin, in the County of Carlow, Ir. |         |
| Legacestria,                  |  |         |
| Legecestria, <i>Leicester</i> | Leeds, in Kent.                        |         |
| Leiceastria, <i>Caer Leon</i> |  |         |
| Licestria,                    | Leicester, in Leicestershire.          |         |
| Legoria,                      |  |         |
| Leogoria Ratæ,                |  |         |
| Legio VI Nicephorica,         |  |         |
| Legio VI Victrix,             | See Eboracum. <i>Yrk</i>               |         |
| Legio XX Victrix,             | See Cestria.                           |         |
| Legra,                        | The River at Leicester.                |         |
| Lelanonius,                   |  |         |
| Levinus,                      | Levin River, in N. B. —                |         |
| Lemaus portus,                |  |         |
| Lemanii,                      | Lime, or Lime-hill, in Kent.           |         |

Leonense

Laundrey - id ex. Great Blunts Efred

Leone le Corbien.

Leofferfe,

Levenfle,

Leoni Blundeville,

Leoni Galfris,

Leda,

Loegris,

Engla.

Launstector — Launceston Count

Leda nunc. Befelßeigh - 1101  
Leotene or - — Ledney - Gloucester

Legæ — Leigh a Lee - Grey

Lidderdale.

Legæ Hill, on the Cope of Fife.

Leirer e. e.

Leicester 1-205.

Lanclus,

Lanodorus,

Lampida sel.

Lamia Sylva.

Senne de — of Leyn. n. B.

Leynton Lepington 1-325.

Lestwithiel — Lestwithiel - Cornw

Leyn  
Levissa vicie      Leyn 1-319  
Leyderijhan w.c. Lesterijhan      Ebuda      Eb. n. 2. h. B.  
Libertds de antiquo Dornimo - Hesliberty of Haverig Essex  
Lidston - sive Lydston - Derb

Limes Praetorius sive Gravesend & Hanc-

|                     |   |   |
|---------------------|---|---|
| Leonense Cœnobium,  | } |   |
| Leofense,           |   | Lemster, in Herefordshire.                            |
| Leovense,           |   |   |
| Leonis Monasterium, |   |   |
| Leonis Castrum,     |   | Lyons, alias Holt Castle, in Denbighshire.            |
| Letha,              |   | Leith Town, in N. B.                                  |
| Lloegria,           | } |   |
| Englewria,          |   | England.  |
| Englewry,           |   |   |
| Engleschyria,       |   |   |
| Levarum,            |   | Logher, in South Wales.                               |
| Libnius,            |   | The River Liffy, that runs through Dublin.            |
| Lichfeldia,         | } |   |
| Lychefeldia,        |   | Lichfield City, in Staffordshire.                     |
| Licetfeldenfis vel  | } |   |
| Lecefeldenfis,      |   | Of Lichfield.   |
| Lideforda,          |   | Lidford, in Devonshire.                               |
| Liddenus,           |   | The River Ledden, in Herefordshire, by Malvern Hills. |
| Liga,               |   | Ligon Isle, on the Coast of France.                   |
| Lelienus vel        | } |   |
| Limenus Flu.        |   | The River Rother.                                     |
| Limnos,             |   | The Isle of Ramsay.                                   |
| Limodomus,          |   | Limehouse, near London.                               |
| Limpida vel         | } |   |
| Lympida Sylva,      |   | Shirwood Forest, in Nottinghamshire.                  |

|                                   |   |                                    |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Lincolnia,                        | } Lincoln City.   |                                    |
| Lindecolina,                      |   |                                    |
| Lindecollina Civitas,             |   |                                    |
| Lindecollinum,                    |   |                                    |
| Lidocolina,                       |   |                                    |
| Lindocollinum,                    |   |                                    |
| Lindon,                           |   |                                    |
| Lindum vel                        |   |                                    |
| Caer-lincoit,                     |   |                                    |
| Lindisfarna,                      | } Holy-Island, or Farn-Isle, on the Coast of<br>Northumberland.   |                                    |
| Lindisfarnum,                     |   |                                    |
| Lindis,                           |   | The River Witham, in Lincolnshire. |
| Lindeseia,                        | } Lindsey, a third part of Lincolnshire.  |                                    |
| Lindisgia,                        |   |                                    |
| Lindisi,                          |   |                                    |
| Linus,                            |   | The River Lin, in Nottinghamshire. |
| Linum vel                         | } King's-Linne, in Norfolk.   |                                    |
| Linnum Regis,                     |   |                                    |
| Libœus,                           |   | Slegah-Bay, Ir.                    |
| Lindum,                           |   | Lithgo, in N. B.                   |
| Liphole-wæm. Liverpool-Lane       | } An Isle called Gulf, near the farthest part<br>of Cornwall.   |                                    |
| Lisia,                            |   |                                    |
| Littas — Læci Neat —              |   |                                    |
| Locus Nova Aula,                  |   | Newhall, in Essex.                 |
| Locus Cannabinus. Hempstead-Herts | } A River, which is the Western Limit of<br>Glamorganshire.   |                                    |
| Loghor,                           |   |                                    |
| Logia Flu. vel                    | } Lough Darrige, or the Red Lough in the<br>North of Ir. so called from a small<br>Stream which runs over a red Mineral<br>into one Corner of the Lake. |                                    |
| Logia Rubra,                      |   |                                    |

Logii,

Lowden alleis — Little Mayhaw Lane —

Lincoln Place (Holborn) Southampton House - Herts Holborn

S P E C I A L

The People who inhabit from time

ancient to the present day

Londinium

Londinum

Londinum

Lugus Fingi

Londinum apposite

Londinum

Londinum

Londinum

Londinum

Londinum

Londinum

Londinum

Londinum

A Litteris Natione Botheu Par. Lond

Londinium

Londinium

Londinium

Londinium

I' Isle viae alatae Cashar

Londinium

Lugubilia

Lugubilia

Locus Regalis \_\_\_\_\_ Pewley - Pewley, or North Bovey - Devon.  
de Loco Fimmentatio \_\_\_\_\_ Whithamsted - Herts -  
— Sancti Edwardi \_\_\_\_\_ Letley Priory - Hamp.

Loderick \_\_\_\_\_ Rad slow - Cornw

Lodene \_\_\_\_\_ Loddon. Norf

Lodne ff.

*Logi* vide *Cornabii*  
*Loketon.* — *Doughton. Essex*  
*lomithis* vide *lomitha*  
*Lomea* — *Goodwin Sands. Kent. 244. b.*  
*longosum,* *Lanchester, Durham, & Lancaster*  
*Loo-nunc* — *Eastlow. Cornw.*

P

*Locines* *Lancr. 1-327*

*Lucton. hood* *Doughton 1-192.*

*Lucades* vide *ibid*  
*Lucton ob. n.* — *Doughton. Essex*

*Suddi Porta* *Ludgate Pan. Corn*

*Uporum fossa* — *Walphet or Walphet. Suff-*

*lusorius* vide *lisorius.*

× Logii,

{ The People who inhabited from Mount  
Grampius to the German Ocean, by the  
Mertæ in N. B.

Longhas,

} A River on the West Side of N. B. that  
falls into the Western Ocean; it is called  
Logh Long, alias Logh Longhus.

Louthea,

Leutea,

Longus Fluvius,

Londinense oppidum,

Londinia,

Londinium,

Londinum,

Londonia,

Lundinum,

Lundonia,

Lundenium,

Lud-dunum,

} The City of London.

Lomea,

Goodwin Sands, in Kent.

Loventium,

Leveney, in Brecknockshire.

Loxa,

The River Loffe, in N. B.

Luceni,

} The People of West Munster.

Velabri,

The River Lug, in Herefordshire.

Lugas,

} Carlisle City, in Cumberland.

Lucopibia,

Luguballia,

Luguballum,

Luguvalium,

Luva vel

} Lowth County, in Ir.

Luda,

Madekui - Maxton M. Keul

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>M</b> ADUS,                                   | } Maidstone, in Kent.   |
| Vagniacæ,  |   |
| •Vagniacum,                                      | } Old Radnor.   |
| Magæ,  |   |
| Magi,  | } The People of Radnorshire.                                      |
| Magnæ,   |   |
| Magni, &   | } St. Magdalen, Bermondsey.                                       |
| Magnis,  |   |
| Magefetæ,  | } St. Maudlin's, Milk-street.                                     |
| Sanctæ Magdalena de Ber-<br>mendi Insula, ✓      |   |
| Sanctæ Magdalena in Vico<br>Lacteo, ✓            | } St. Maudlin's, Old Fish-street.                                 |
| Sanctæ Magdalena in Ve-<br>teri Piscario Foro, ✓ |   |
| Magnitum,  | } Dunstable, in Bedfordshire.                                     |
| Magioninium,                                     |   |
| Magiovinium,                                     | } Maclenith, in Montgomeryshire.                                  |
| Magiovintum,                                     |   |
| Maglona,   | } Chester in the Wall, near to Haltweffell,<br>in Northumberland. |
| Maglova,   |   |
| Magna,   | } Portsmouth, or Portchester.                                     |
| Magnus Portus,                                   |   |
| Maidulphi Curia,                                 | } Malmesbury, in Wiltshire.                                       |
| Maidulphi Urbs,                                  |   |
| Maldunense Monasterium,                          |   |
| Malmesburium,                                    |   |

Majus et Major Monasterium - Incomonsteri - Soureia Malta p. B. VI. f. 11

M. Pisc.,  
Malcolm,  
McGinis Walton,  
Mervyn,

Maidenhithe idem cum Maidenhead Berks

Magh-ard vid Armactha

Sancta Marganta in  
Novo Toto Piscario. { St. Margaret in New Fish Street

Sancta Marganta a  
Gallicanum Benedictione { St. Margaret Peters

Sancta Maria Abbatiss. { St. Mary Abchurch

Ecclesie Aldermanorum { St. Mary Aldermanbury.

Sancta Maria Senioris  
Marie \_\_\_\_\_ { St. Mary Aldermanbury

Sancta Maria de  
Areubus \_\_\_\_\_ { St. Mary le Bow.

Sancta Maria a  
Lutris Statione. { St. Mary Botolph

Sancta Maria in  
Collen \_\_\_\_\_ { St. Mary Beck.

Sancta Maria de  
moute alto \_\_\_\_ { St. Mary Mountebank.

Sancta Maria de  
Salandra \_\_\_\_ { St. Mary Savoy.

Sancta Maria ad  
Lane trutinair { St. Mary Woolchurch

London.

|   |                                |            |
|---|--------------------------------|------------|
| Sancte Marie uol.<br>nothi                  | { St. Mary Woolnoth.           |            |
| Sancte Martini in<br>Tenuiorum sculo        | { St. Martin Bon-moyen-Lane.   | London     |
| Sancti Martini ad<br>Liddes Portan          | { St. Martin's Ludgate         |            |
| Sancti Martini ogari.                       | St. Martin's Ogaris            |            |
| Sancti Martini Fleetwhi.                    | St. Martin's Butcher           |            |
| Sancti Martini in<br>Parisis                | { St. Martin's Faitry.         |            |
| Sancti Michaelis in<br>Fideccium Collem     | { St. Michael Cornhill         |            |
| Sancti Michaelis in<br>Caro sculo           | { St. Michael Crooked-Lane     |            |
| Sancti Michaelis ad<br>Pipam Regalem        | { St. Michael Queenhithe       |            |
| Sancti Michaelis in<br>Bogdum               | { St. Michael at the Queen.    |            |
| ✓✓ ✓✓ ✓✓ Sancte Marcy                       | Mercy - 1 - 300.               |            |
| Sancte Marie ad ful.=<br>lau Insularum      | { St. Mary Shington            |            |
| Sancte Marie ad ful.<br>lau Throam          | { St. Mary Newington           | Middlesex. |
| Sancte Marie ad<br>alba Capella             | { St. Mary Whitechapel         |            |
| Sancte Marie Saloo=<br>tio in Australi Oper | { St. Saviour Southwark        |            |
| Sub. <u>Halo Cereali</u> —                  | Paroch. tis of Underhaft Lond. |            |

Manafia-  
maria — Waterford in Ireland 470 b-  
maria — Isle of Man

## A P P E N D I X.

53

|                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| Mala Platea,          | Ilstreet, in Cheshire.                         |
| Malcolicum,           | Malk, on the River Shannon in Ir.              |
| Mailoria Wallica,     | { Welch Maylor, or Bromfield, in Denbighshire. |
| Malvernia,            | { Malverene, in Worcestershire.                |
| Malvernus,            | Malpas, in Cheshire.                           |
| Maleos,               | { One of the Hebrides, in N. B.                |
| Mela vel              |  |
| Mula,                 |  |
| Mammucium,            | { Manchester, in Lancashire.                   |
| Mancunium,            |  |
| Mandueßedum,          | Manchester, in Warwickshire.                   |
| Mannia,               |  |
| Menavia,              |  |
| Menavia Secunda,      |  |
| Mevania,              | { The Isle of Man.                             |
| Mona Ulterior,        |  |
| Monabia,              |  |
| Monœda,               |  |
| Eubonia,              |  |
| Maneneses,            | The People of that Island.                     |
| Manucium,             | Man Castle, in Lancaster.                      |
| Menevensis Episcopus, | Bishop of the Isle of Man.                     |
| Marchia,              | March, in N. B.                                |
| Marchidunum,          | Roxburg in Teisdale, in N. B.                  |
| Mare Britannicum,     | The British Sea.                               |
| Mare Sabrinianum,     | The Severn Sea.                                |
| Marchiæ Walliæ,       | The Marches or Borders of Wales.               |

Sancta.

## A P P E N D I X.

|                             |   |         |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| Sancta Margarita in Novo    | St. Margaret, in New Fish-                | London. |
| Foro Piscario,              | street,                                   |         |
| Sancta Margarita à Galli-   | St. Margaret Pattons,                     |         |
| carum Venditione,           |   |         |
| Margidunum,                 | Belvoyr, or Beavoir-Castle, or near it in |         |
| Margitudum,                 | Lincolnshire.                             |         |
| Maridunum,                  | See Caermardinia.                         |         |
| Muridunum,                  |   |         |
| Maridunensis Ager,          | Caermarthenshire.                         |         |
| Maridunenses,               | The People of that Shire.                 |         |
| Muredunenses,               |   |         |
| Marria,                     | Marre, in N. B.                           |         |
| Sanctæ Mariæ Abbatis Ec-    | St. Mary Abchurch,                        |         |
| clesiæ, ✓                   |   |         |
| Sanctæ Mariæ in Alderman-   | St. Mary Aldermanbury,                    |         |
| norum Burgo-parochia, ✓     |   |         |
| Sanctæ Mariæ Senioris Ma-   | St. Mary Aldermary,                       |         |
| riæ, ✓                      |   |         |
| Sanctæ Mariæ de Arcubus, ✓  | St. Mary le Bow,                          |         |
| Sanctæ Mariæ à Lintris Sta- | St. Mary Bothew,                          | London. |
| tione, ✓                    |   |         |
| Sanctæ Mariæ in Colem, ✓    | St. Mary Hill,                            |         |
| Sanctæ Mariæ de Monte       | St. Mary Minshaw, - <i>monashant</i> -    |         |
| Alto, ✓                     |   |         |
| Sanctæ Mariæ de Sabaudiâ,   | St. Mary Savoy,                           |         |
| Sanctæ Mariæ ad Lanæ tru-   |   |         |
| tinam, ✓                    | St. Mary Woolchurch.                      |         |
| Sanctæ Mariæ Wolnothi,      | St. Mary Woolnoth,                        |         |

Sanctæ

Sainte Marie de l'Isle d'Yeu

in a temple

Sainte Marie de Villeneuve

in a temple

Sainte Marie de la Houle

Maria de Insula — Alcester warw-

Sainte Marie in Tressore

near Violes

Marleburgh Harleburgh

S. Maria Andresgate & S. Mary Breadman Canterbury  
Fishmoris

Hallamensis Pons,

Knaresborough

Meaux

Messing

Messene

Messis

Mida

Medocanus

Medom

Magnum

Miedem

Melidolum

Melidolum

Membrough : also Suffex and Well

green London in Cheshire

Mercia : also Shropshire and Hereford

Merton : also Oxfordshire and Wiltshire

The River Medway in Kent

Medway

Menors : also the Isle of Wight

Melidum : in Lancashire

Or Lanchester

Mars ton Long Wor. alias Hutton Wernesley, N.L.B.

Martham vel Shingey Hall - Hertr

~~Sancti Michaelis in hor<sup>o</sup> S. Michaelis Cornhill  
neacum Collem — } S. Michaelis Cornhill~~  
~~Sancti Michaelis in q<sup>o</sup> S. Michaelis Crooked Lane  
Curvo & coulo — } S. Michaelis Crooked Lane~~  
~~Sancti Michaelis ad Repair Regulam — } S. Michaelis Queenhithe  
Bladum — } S. Michaelis at the Queen.~~

Maleleg<sup>d</sup> Mattingley 1-70

~~Mattingley 1-70~~  
Shaxma Cesariensis. & Part of England north of the Tamar  
and Ribble.

Mealcastre — Moncaster Cumbe

Med suo Meduana 1-50

Medineham — Mednau Bucks. Priory -

|  |                                     |            |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------|
| Sanctæ Mariæ ad Villam Insularem, ✓          | St. Mary, Islington,                | Middlesex. |
| Sanctæ Mariæ ad Villam Novam, ✓              | St. Mary, Newington,                |            |
| Sanctæ Mariæ de Alba Capella, ✓              | St. Mary, Whitechapel,              |            |
| Sanctæ Mariæ Salvatoris in Australi opere, ✓ | St. Saviour's, Southwark.           |            |
| Sancti Martini in Ferrariorum Viculo, ✓      | St. Martin's, Ironmonger Lane,      |            |
| Sancti Martini ad Luddi Portam, ✓            | St. Martin's, Ludgate,              | London.    |
| Sci Martini Ogari, ✓                         | St. Martin's, Ogars,                |            |
| Sci Martini Outwichi, ✓                      | St. Martin's, Outwich,              |            |
| Sci Martini in Vinariis, ✓                   | St. Martin's, Vintrey,              |            |
| Maffamensis Pons,                            | Masham Bridge, in Yorkshire.        |            |
| Mauditi Castrum,                             | St. Maw's Castle, in Cornwall.      |            |
| Mealdunum,                                   | See Camalodunum.                    |            |
| Meandari,                                    | People of Hantshire.                |            |
| Meatae,                                      | See Hymbrionenses.                  |            |
| Meanuari,                                    | Meanborough; also Estmean and West- |            |
| Meanvari,                                    | mean Hundreds in Hantshire.         |            |
| Media,                                       | The County of Meath, in Ir.         |            |
| Midia,                                       |                                     |            |
| Medweagus,                                   |                                     |            |
| Medvaga,                                     |                                     |            |
| Madegvaia,                                   | The River Medway, in Kent.          |            |
| Medena,                                      | Newport, in the Isle of Wight.      |            |
| Mediolanium,                                 | Middleham, in Yorkshire.            |            |
| Mediolanensis,                               | Of Lancaster.                       |            |

## A P P E N D I X.

|                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Mediolanum,                         | { Llanvethlin, or Matrasal, an old Town in<br>Montgomeryshire. |
| Mediterranei Angli,                 | See Cornavii.  |
| Melanclani,                         | { People of Silley Islands.                                    |
| Melanchlani,                        |  |
| Meldunum,                           | Malmesbury, in Wiltshire.                                      |
| Meldunensis,                        | Of Malmesbury.   |
| Menevia, - <i>Menevia</i> -         | { St. David's, in Wales.                                       |
| Oppidum Sancti Davidis,             |  |
| <i>menevia</i>                      | Of St. David's. - <i>Paul</i> -                                |
| Mercia,                             | Middle England.  |
| Mercii,                             | Middle Englishmen.   |
| Merionithia,                        | { Merionethshire.  |
| Mervinia vel                        |  |
| Terra Filiorum Canœni,              |  |
| Merfia,                             | The River Mersey, in Cheshire.                                 |
| Merlebrigia,                        | { See Cunetio. <i>Mulbrough</i>                                |
| Marlebrigia,                        |  |
| Metaris Æstuarium,                  | The Washes in Norfolk.   |
| Sancti Michaelis in Hordea-         | { St. Michael's, Cornhill,                                     |
| ceum Collem, ✓                      |  |
| Sancti Michaelis in Curvo           | { St. Michael's, Crooked-Lane,                                 |
| Viculo, ✓                           |  |
| Sancti Michaelis ad Ripam           | { St. Michael's, Queen-Hithe,                                  |
| Reginalem, ✓                        |  |
| Sancti Michaelis ad Bladum, ✓       | St. Michael's, Quern,  |
| Michelnia,                          | . Michelney, in Somersetshire.                                 |
| Middlesexia, <i>Middleton-Hanc.</i> | Middlesex.   |
| Middletunensis,                     | { Middleton, in Dorsetshire.                                   |
| Mildetunensis,                      |  |
| Mitfordia,                          | Mitford, in Northumberland.                                    |
|                                     | Modonus,   |

Modonum  
Motta Fl.  
Mona  
Mons  
Mons

Mellis Trullis Honey Lane

Mennia

Menev Isle Cornwall.

Menaw (Brit) - Isle of Man

Menavia (Corosius) Isle of Man

Segunca (Bede) - Isle of Man

Grenacis

Re

Mertonton

Marktington 1-305

vide Mannia

Mons Arnonius

Carr Stevens

Mona Dives

Mona

Mona</p

Modbury nunn — Beauleben - Bedf

Monabia? (Pliny) — Isle of Man

Moneda? (Ptolemy) — Isle of Man

Monach hol vall Brown Castle

Monasterium vid Lingularian

Monabia - Moneda vide Mannia

The Great Morley, in Cheshire.

Mons solis — Batt vde Badiora  
— allii — Garlick-hill land  
— fixus — mount fitchet - Grey

Mortana de Balsham — vde Amonipina  
de Monte alto — Muishaw or Mouthawt Par land

Morwic — Morwick 1-331.

Mortbury nunn - Modbury - Devon

Molle vde Morley — Hallingbury Magna. Grey

Moresum Magna — Morestone Son. M. B.

## A P P E N D I X.

57

|                              |                                       |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Modonus,                     | The River Avenlisse, in Ir.           |
| Molis Flu.                   | The Mole, in Surrey.                  |
| Mona, - <i>Aug. lecca.</i>   | See Anglesega.                        |
| Menavia,                     | The Isle of Man.                      |
| Monasterium de Bello,        | Battell Abbey.                        |
| Monasterium de Mella,        | Meaux Abbey, in Yorkshire.            |
| Monmuthia, <i>Corniculum</i> | <i>Horehinch Efry</i>                 |
| Monumetha,                   | Monmouth, in Wales.                   |
| Monumethia,                  |                                       |
| Monumuthia,                  |                                       |
| Monumuthia,                  |                                       |
| Monumethensis,               | Of Monmouth.                          |
| Monochapolis,                | Newcastle, in Northumberland.         |
| Mons Acutus,                 | Montacute, in Somersetshire.          |
| Mons Arenosus vel            | Sandon, or Sanbury, in Hertfordshire. |
| Caer Severus,                |                                       |
| Mons Dives,                  | See Shenum.                           |
| Mons Gomericus,              | Montgomery, in Wales.                 |
| Montgomeria,                 |                                       |
| Mons Michaelis,              | St. Michael's Mount in Cornwall.      |
| Mons Rosarum,                | Montrose, in N. B.                    |
| Celurca,                     |                                       |
| Monomia, - <i>Monomia</i>    | The Province of Munster, in Ir.       |
| Moravia,                     | Murrey, and Murrey Bay, in N. B.      |
| Murevia,                     |                                       |
| Varar,                       |                                       |
| Vararis Æstuarium,           | Morsby, in Cumberland.                |
| Morbium,                     |                                       |
| Moricamba,                   | The Bay of Cardronack, in Cumberland. |
| Moricambe Æstuarium,         |                                       |
| Moridunum vel                | Seaton, in Devonshire.                |
| Ridunum,                     |                                       |
| Mortuus Lacus,               | Mortlake, in Surrey.                  |
|                              | I                                     |
|                              | Munus,                                |

*Moult. Orac. (Tr) - Trougnew. Sbor.*

**M**anus,

**M**urimintum pro:

**M**urivindum,

**M**uretriges,

**M**urus *Picticu*s,

**V**allum,

{ The River Munow, that divides Herefordshire from Monmouthshire.

} Silcester, in Hantshire.

See Dorotenes.

} *The Picts wall.*  
See Hadriani Murus.

N.

**N**A<sup>E</sup>ESBLIA,

**N**auticus Sinus,

**N**emus Aquilinum,

**N**emus Boreale,

**N**eomagus,

**N**oiomagus,

**N**oyiomagus,

**N**eoportus,

**N**oyus Portu's,

**N**eoportus Paganellicus,

**S**ancti Nicholai de Acona,

**S**ancti Nicholai Aureæ Abbatiae,

**N**idum,

**N**idus,

**N**igera,

**N**ivicollini,

Naseby, in Northamptonshire.

{ Reather, or Rotherhith, commonly called  
Redriff.

Elstree, or Eaglestree, in Hertfordshire.

North-hall, in Hertfordshire.

Guilford, according to Tal-

bot; Croyden, by Cam-

den and Somner; Wood-

cot, about Croyford;

} in Surrey.

} Newport.

Newport Pagnel, in Buckinghamshire.

St. Nicholas Acorns.

} St. Nicholas Cole Abby.

} Neath, in Glamorganshire.

Blackney, in Norfolk.

Snowden Hills, in Carnarvonshire.

Nordhumbra,

Mountneys Ing — Munnasing Par. Essex

Multum Gracie Castel - Moulgrave Cast. York

Mulor vide Maleors.

Mulchor Moultor 1-26t.

Mulsho Moulsheam Essex

Mulgrena Dorn w. w. Mulgref. in B.

Muneton vide Thunton

supra ~~Aux~~ Murioun vide Maridoun

Muroun (gm. same Par.) Alkallous the wall

Muschaup Muscham sue abulgo Muxcomb 1-225.

Musceton Musceton 1-195.

Northam

Navelton Navelton 1-214.

Connest.

Novobricon

Nordenicon

Nordovicum

Norwicu

Nreburē

Marlborough 1-200.

Nefsa

West Strange 1-147.

Nesingwys

Nasing. Essex

Novantum præuentorium

Novanthum Cheronodus

Nichewelle — Netteswell Essex

Novantū

Novantū

Novantū

Novantū

Nigni Monachū. Pa. of Blackfriars. Lond.

Monarchapu.

hoent ol n — hoent glou

Nov 8

Noble 1-357.

Honyton W. C. Munnington Stn. In B. nr.

Novem see Newark-Hawke 1-377.  
Hornum Horham 1-301.

Northwark Derby.

Ellesmere and Agglestone, in Shropshire.  
Northall, in Herefordshire.

Zoophorus Fornicatus Piscarium - new fish st. loc.  
nova Aula new hall. Spec.

\* Horanthus Promontorii also

Noviomagus side Neomagus

Novae Portus Newport.

A P P E N D I X.

59

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Nordhumbra,  | } | Northumberland.                          |
| Nordhumbri,  |   |  |
| Northanimbri,  |   |  |
| Northanimbria,                                       |   |  |
| Northimбри,  |   |  |
| Northimbria,   |   |  |
| Northumbria,   |   |  |
| Nordovolca,  | } | Norfolk.                                 |
| Norfolcia,   |   |  |
| Northamptonia,                                       | } | Northampton.                             |
| Northantonia,  |   |  |
| Northantonensis Ager vel<br>Comitatus, <i>horton</i> | } | See Bannavenna.                          |
| Nortobricum,   |   | Northamptonshire.                        |
| Nordoricum,  | } | Norton Hall, in Yorkshire.               |
| Nordovicum,  |   |  |
| Norwicus, — <i>cum</i> .                             | } | Norwich City.                            |
| Nottinghamia,  |   |  |
| Nottinghamamia,                                      |   | Nottingham.                              |
| Nottinghamiensis Ager vel<br>Comitatus,              | } | Nottinghamshire.                         |
| Novantum,  |   | Cockermouth; also the Mull of Galloway,  |
| x Novantum promontorium,                             | } | a promontory in North Britain; also      |
| Novantum Chersonesus,                                |   | Ardmouth-head there.                     |
| Novantii,  | } | The Inhabitants of Galloway and Carrick, |
| Novantæ,   |   |  |
| Novantes,  |   | in N. B.                                 |
| Noviodunum,  |   | See Anderida.                            |
| Novius,  |   | Conwey.                                  |
| Novus Burgus, — <i>heuport</i>                       |   | See Medena.                              |
| Novum Castellum vel<br>Monarchapol,                  | } | Newcastle upon Tyne, in Northumber-      |
|  |   | land.                                    |

- Novum Forum,  
 Novum Mercatum,  
 Novus Mercatus, } Newmarket, in Suffolk.  
 Nubiria ~~Spiræ~~, ~~Hiburæ~~ - Newberry, in Berkshire.  
 Nulla ejusmodi,  
 Nulli par, } Nonsuch, in Surrey..  
 Nulli secunda,  
~~nutelagh~~ ~~Black Nolley~~ - ~~Opere~~  
annictane ~~ol n. mun.~~ ~~monckton~~ ~~Gor. N. B.~~

## O:

- O**CÉANUS Virgivus, The Virginian, or Western Oceans.  
 O cetis, Hethy Isle, in N. B.  
 Occidua Wallia, See Corinea. - ~~Cornwall~~  
 Occellum promontorium, Holderness, also Kelvesy, in Yorkshire.  
 Ockhamptonia, Ockhampton, in Devonshire..  
 Ockus, The River Ock, in Devonshire..  
 Ocrinum promontorium, See Damnoniorum promontorium.  
 Octopilarum prom. St. David's Head in Pembrokeshire, in  
~~oldton. ol. a. byton. 2 bor. N. B.~~ Wales..  
 Sancti Olavi, in Cervina } St. Olave's, Hart-street,  
 Platea, } St. Olave's, Southwark, } London.  
 Sc<sup>i</sup> Olavi, in Australi Opere, St. Olave's, Silver-street, }  
 Sc<sup>i</sup> Olavi, in Argenteo }  
~~Oldham sel Moldham Lanc.~~ Vico, Elenborow, or near it, in Cumberland..  
 Olenacum, Volantium, Ilkley, also Halifax, both in Yorkshire..

*Novo porta* — Newport  
*Novum mercatum* Newmarket 1169. vide Regd. Par. 1435  
— Monast. justa Winchester - St. Swithun's Abbey - Hauts  
houercoi forte idem cum Runcwick 1305

*Runnington* Dor. idem — *Honyaffor*, in P.  
*Buneton* *Hampton* 1163.

*St. Kunis Pool* — Allerton Comit

*Nyneham* id — *Newenham* Devon — *Sax*  
*Sapley* (Clawing Head) id. *Sugley*. Grey  
*Swaco* *The River Liffey* in Ireland

*Ogari* (Saint Mark) *Ogar's Par*. Lond.  
*Ogygea* Ireland videlicet *Ibernia*

Orcas.

Grenadis.

Gen Fla.

Cicard.

Ica Fla.

Osini.

Osini.

Gisa,

Gisne.

Gisne.

Ormond, in Ir.

Ormond.

The River Tigris.

People of France.

opidum Album. Whistby. Ibor. H. B.

procurator. Hollesley, also Kettleby, in Lincolnshire.  
Ockhampton, in Devonshire.

Pisutalis Vetus - vellus - Breualat -

Blawerda belward 1.166. ec.

in Opere, in Chancery, Southwark, London,  
in Argentaria, St. Olave's, Silver-street;

Fleeton, or next it, in Cumberland.

also Hullis, bell in Yorkshire.

A P P E N D I X.

63

|                           |  |         |  |
|---------------------------|--|---------|--|
| Omnium Sanctorum de Bark- | } Alhallows, Barking,                                      | London. |  |
| ing Parochia,             |  |         |  |
| Omnium Sanctorum in Vico  | } Alhallows, Bread-street,                                 |         |  |
| Pistorum,                 |  |         |  |
| Omnium Sanctorum in Vico  | } Alhallows, Lombard-street,                               |         |  |
| Longobardico,             |  |         |  |
| Omnium Sanctorum in Mel-  | } Alhallows, Honey-lane,                                   |         |  |
| lis Viculo,               |  |         |  |
| Omnium Sanctorum Picto-   | } Alhallows, Staining,                                     |         |  |
| rum Delibuentium,         |  |         |  |
| Omnium Sanctorum supra    | } Alhallows, the Wall,                                     |         |  |
| Murum,                    |  |         |  |
| Orcades Insulæ,           | } Orkney, or the Orkney Islands, on the<br>Coast of N. B.. |         |  |
| Orchadia,                 |  |         |  |
| Orkencia,                 |  |         |  |
| Ordevices,                | } People of North Wales..                                  |         |  |
| Ordolucae,                |  |         |  |
| Ordovices,,               |  |         |  |
| Orrea,,                   | } A Town on the North of the River Tay,<br>in N. B.        |         |  |
| Ormandia,                 |  |         |  |
| Orus Flu.,                | Ormond, in Ir.   |         |  |
| Osca vel                  | } The River Uske, in Wales.                                |         |  |
| Isca Flu..                |  |         |  |
| Ossini,                   | } People of France, towards the British Sea;               |         |  |
| Ossimi,                   |  |         |  |
| Ostæi,                    | } See Damnonii.  |         |  |
| Ostiones,                 |  |         |  |
| Ostium Sturæ,,            | Stouremouth, in Kent.                                      |         |  |

Otradensis.

|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Ottadeni,                       |  |
| Ottadini,                       |  |
| Ottalini,                       |  |
| Ottatini,                       |  |
| Ottaforda,                      | Otford, in Kent.                               |
| Othonia,                        | See Ad Ansam.                                  |
| Ousa, { Oza                     | Ouse River, in Yorkshire and Bucking-          |
| Usa, { Oza                      | hamshire.                                      |
| Ovinia Insula,<br>Insula Ovium, | Isle of Sheppey, in Kent.<br>Colorston Seice - |
| Oxenforda,                      |  |
| Oxfordia,                       |  |
| Oxonia,                         |  |
| Oxonium,                        |  |
| Oxinaga,                        | Oxney Isle, in Kent.                           |
| Oza,                            | The River Ouse.                                |

## P.

|                          |                                     |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| PALUS SALSA,             | Pulcheley, in Carnarvonshire.       |
| Sci Pancraſii in Vico    |                                     |
| Smegmatico,              | St. Pancras, Soper's-Lane.          |
| Parathalassia,           | Walsingham, in Norfolk.             |
| Parifi,                  | People of Holderness, in Yorkshire. |
| Sci Pauli in Conventuali |                                     |
| Hortu,                   | St. Paul's, Covent-Garden.          |
| Pegelandia,              | Peckirke, not far from Crowland.    |
| Penbrochia,              | Pembroke, in Wales.                 |
| * Pendinas,              | Pendennis Castle, in Cornwall.      |
| Penguernum,              | Shrewsbury Town, in Shropshire.     |

Penlinnia,

Pendinas

Pedunculus

Pentadactylus

Pentaphyllum

Pentaria

Pentaria

Buresbi

Orby t-275

buterini vide

Iberni

butorachii

butorachii Par. low

Pentaria

Pentaria latisquamis

Pentaria

Se Pentaria

Paganus — Pain - Pagan de Cadurcas - Pain of Chaworth M.

Parco Lude

South Park Pine -

Placenta

Paslewites ol. n. — Paslow Hale Egret

Papstfeldor ol n. — ~~Pale~~ Paslow Hale Egret

Paporum wols. vide Eurocornovium

Pencaer (Welsh) - Exeter Sea

\* Pendinas nunc. St. Ives Cornw

Perci. 1316. videlicet Augst Bar. £1-270

|                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| <i>Peristyllius</i>   | The Exchange - Lond.                           |
| <i>St Peters Coll</i> | Peter House Camb.                              |
| <i>Petrance</i>       | Castle Street, or Caublestone Fort Cumbria and |
| <i>Sextans</i>        | Penrith - Cumbria.                             |
| <i>Petrockstow</i>    | Padstow - Cornwall -                           |

Phenista - & B - Felstead - Essex

~~Phyceruge~~ - Fingringfield - Essex

~~Phoxes~~ - Elvinton. Manning. Parish Lond

*Picorda*  
*Almutha*  
*P*

Pickworth 1-278.  
Plymouth.

\* *Pin* c.e. Pine hood

Pines - 1-125 Bucks

*Pontes*

Wyrardsbury, & Dorking in Surrey

*Pons fractus*

Bonhill. Stirlng. B - Pontefract

*Pons fractus*

Bonfire n Pontefract - Yorkshire

*Pontus bice*

Bowbridge, Glamorganshire

*P*

|                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| Penlinnia,            | { A Place in Merionethshire, where is the<br>Lake Tagit, whence rises the River Dee. |
| Pennocrucium,         | Penkridge, in Staffordshire.   |
| Pennorinum,           | Penrin, in Cornwall.   |
| Pente Flu.            | The River Pant, in Essex.  |
| Perscora,             | { Pershore, in Worcestershire.   |
| Perpora,              |  |
| Peterillus,           | { The Peterill, in Cumberland.   |
| Peterus Flu.          |  |
| Petriburgus,          | { Peterborow City, in Northamptonshire.  |
| Petropolis,           |  |
| Petuaria vel          | { See Beverlea. { <i>Brough on the Number; &amp; Beverley<br/>in Yorkshire</i>       |
| Petuaria Parisiorum,  |  |
| Petrianæ,             | See Voreda. <i>Penneth</i>   |
| Sci Petri in Foro,    | St. Peter's Cheap.   |
| Pevensea,             | Pevensey, in Sussex.   |
| Pictavia,             | { The Country of the Picts.  |
| Pictandia,            |  |
| Picti,                | The Picts, a People of Britain.  |
| Placentia,            | { A Palace at Greenwich, built by Humphry<br>Duke of Gloucester.                     |
| Plinlimonia,          | { A high Mountain of Drogheda, in Ir.  |
| Pontana,              |  |
| * Pontes Readingum,   | { Reading, in Berkshire; also Colebrook,<br>in Buckinghamshire.                      |
| Pons Burgenis,        | Burrowbridge, in Yorkshire. <i>Hurst</i>   |
| <del>Ad Ponfem,</del> | Paunton, in Lincolnshire.  |
| Pons Elii,            | Pont-Eland, in Northumberland.   |
| Pontus Flu.           | The Poñt in Northumberland.  |
| Populorum Lapis,      | Folkstone, in Kent.  |

- |                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| Portesmutha,        | } See Magnus Portus.  |
| Portus Magnus,      |   |
| Portus Ostium,      | } Portland Isle.  |
| Portlandia,         |   |
| Portunia Insula,    | } See Sabulovicum.  |
| Portus Ammonis,     |   |
| Portus Salutis,     | Cromarty.   |
| Powisa,             | } Powys, Part of Wales.   |
| Powisia,            |   |
| Præsidium,          | Warwick Town.   |
| Prætorium,          | Patrington, in Yorkshire.   |
| Procolitia,         | } Prudhow, or Prudhow Castle, in Nor-<br>thumberland.                 |
| Protolitia,         |   |
| Profundum Vadum,    | Deptford.   |
| Putenega,           | Putney, in Surrey.  |
| Pulchrum Vadum,     | Fairford, in Gloucestershire.   |
| <hr/>               |   |
| Raculbe R.          | Raculver - Name -   |
| R Ade cotanus Pons, | Radcot Bridge, in Oxfordshire.  |
| R Radnoria,         | Radnor, in Radnorshire.   |
| Radnoriæ Comitatus, | Radnorshire.  |
| Raga,               | } Ratiford, or Ratford.   |
| Ragæ,               |   |
| Raganeia,           | Ralegh, in Essex.   |
| Ramesburia, {       | } Ramesbury, in Wiltshire. { also Brimblow<br>Ramesia, { Warwickshire |
| Ratæ,               |   |
| Ratæstabis Fl.      | See Legacestria.  |
| Ratostabius,        | } The River Taffe, in Glamorganshire; also<br>Rhatostabius,           |
| Rhatostabius,       |   |
| Ratostatybius,      |   |

## Readingum,

*Porto* - non - Eastlow. Coud  
*Porta Alnea* - Aldersgate lowd  
— *Belini* - Bullys gate lowd  
— *bem* - ~~adgate~~ ~~adgate~~ lowd  
— *guncotri* - Blisworts gate lowd  
*Portus Lemanis* - lime - lew  
— *Brutanniarum* Portsmouth & Richborough - Kent  
— *Sistancium* Bargarside near Poulton - Lancashire  
— *Dubris* - Dover  
— *Pighamus* - Westlow. Cornwile

*Pountneius* Pountney low. Par.  
*de Pratis* — de Pre

*Prudania* vide Allion.

*Pullarum* Castrum - Coling boyce of Castle - 191.a.  
*Punctubice*. vnde Pontubice.

[2]

Querlton. v. Whartton.

Rhodes. Par.

Thuniper. Sanc.

Thuniper. Sanctu.

Thuniper. Sanctu.

Thuniper. Sanctu.

Rail. s.e. Raile vel Raley. Raleigh - 1-122.

Ramis vel Rensis 1-239. vide Bugle Bar. T1-190.

Rain <sup>magnis</sup> Efreys. v. May. Brit 1. 710. C=711.a=

— 508n — Braintree Efrey

Ratesborough vel - Richborough Hanc

*Regio* *vide* *Danubiae*

+ Regnewood *de n.* Ringwood Hampshire  
Regnum Winchester, Sussex

Reineville *ub id est*: Raufield - 1-320.

Reedford? *de n.* Redbridge Hants  
Redford?

Rhesi curtae *vide* *Saxorum*

## A P P E N D I X.

65

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Readingum,   | Reading, in Berkshire.  |
| Regiodunum Hullinum,   | Kingston upon Hull, in Yorkshire.   |
| Regiodunum Thameſinum,   | Kingston upon Thames.   |
| Regis Burgus, <del>Richboro</del>                                    | Queenborough, in Kent.  |
| Regis Comitatus,   | King's County, in Ireland.  |
| Regni,   | <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <span style="font-size: 2em; margin-right: 0.2em;">{</span> <span>People of Surrey, Sussex, and the Sea<br/>Coasts of Hantsire.</span> </div> |
| * Regni Sylva, = <del>Regnum</del>                                   | Ringwood, in Hampshire.   |
| Reculsum,  | <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <span style="font-size: 2em; margin-right: 0.2em;">{</span> <span>Reculver, in Kent.</span> </div>  |
| Regulbium,   |   |
| Repandunum,  | Repton, in Derbyshire.  |
| <del>Repsborow</del> Rerigonum, <del>Richboro</del> - <del>Que</del> |   |
| Rherigonum,  | <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <span style="font-size: 2em; margin-right: 0.2em;">{</span> <span>See Berigonum.</span> </div>  |
| Rhetigonum,  |   |
| Rhedus Flu.  | The Read, in Northumberland.  |
| Rhemnius,  | The River Remny, in Glamorganshire.   |
| Rhibellus Flu.   | The Ribell, in Lancaster.   |
| Rhitubi Portus,  |   |
| Rhitubi Portus,  |   |
| Rhitupiæ Statio,   |   |
| Rhitupus Portus,   |   |
| Rhitupis Portus,   |   |
| Rhitupius Portus,  |   |
| Rutupinus Portus,  |   |
| Rutupinum Littus,  |   |
| Rhitupiæ Trutulensis Por-  |   |
| tus,   |   |
| Rutupius Portus,   |   |
| Rutupinæ Urbs,   |   |
| Rhius,   | The River Rie, in Yorkshire.  |
| Rhobogdium promontorium,   | Fair Foreland, in Ir.   |

K

Rhobogdii

Rhobogdii vel  
Vennichii,

People of Donegal, or Tyrconnel, in Ire-  
land.

Rhobodunum,

Riblechester, in Lancashire.

Ribodunum,

See Coccium, or Goccium.

Rigodunum,

*Rich boro' Lanc*

Richmond, in Yorkshire; also Richmond,

Richmundia,

*Richmound-worth-Herts*

in Surrey. See Shenum.

Ricinja,

*Ricinja*

Racline Isle, one of the Hebrides, the

Ricluna,

*Ricinja*

least, and next to Ireland.

Ricnea,

*Ricinja*

Reppon, in Derbyshire.

Riduna,

*Ricinja*

Rippon, in Yorkshire.

Ripodium,

Rother-Bridge, in Sussex.

Robertinus Pons,

Radcot-Bridge, on the River Isis, in Ox-

Rodecotanus Pons,

fordshire.

Roibis, *Rochester* -

See Darvernerum.

Roffa,

Royston, in Cambridgeshire.

Roisiae oppidum,

Rosse-land, in Cornwall; Rose, in Pem-

Rossia,

brokeshire; also a Bishoprick in N. B.

Rothesia,

The Island of Rothsay, which formerly

Rugnitunia,

gave the title of Duke to the Prince of

Ruitonia,

Scotland: now called the Isle of Buth,

Rutunia,

or Bute, near Galloway in N. B.

Ruber Clivus,

Riton upon Dunsmore, in Warwickshire.

Redcliffe near London, vulgarly called

Radcliffe or Ratcliffe.

Ria sue<sup>ta</sup> Rie 1-209. vide Syd. Bat. Pl. 110.

Rideturum vide Morideturum

Riparia Reginalis Green - Luther Par Lond.

Ripa — Rye super

Received - D B - Ringwood Camp -

Riac. (Fr.) — Rye super -

Romard — Romane 1-260.

Ros. fort.

Rousham vel Rollesham vide. A.B. 1-545.

Roscida Vallis - Roncavallis - in the Pyrenees

Rovet c.c.

Rouecester 1- 313

Rowley Wiltz. Roche -

Puelot socie 1-295.

Rumcoven — Runow Chesh

Rupes Fergusii North fergus. in Ireland

Rushui - idem - Castle tower Isle of Man -

Sageolum . . . . . doncaster - Yorks here

See 1-259. vell. Auga. Par. I. - 570

## A P P E N D I X.

67

|  |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Rupis Aurea,   | Goldcliffe, in Monmouthshire. |
| Ruthunia,  | Ruthin, in Denbighshire.      |
| Rutlandia,   | Rutlandshire.                 |
| Rutunium,  | Rowton, in Shropshire.        |
| Rutupiæ, <i>a Richboro' Kent</i>                     | See Rhitubi Portus.           |
| Rutupirum Littus, ?                                  | The Foreland in Kent.         |
| <i>Rutupinus</i> - { <i>te. vide Rhitubi portus.</i> |                               |

## S.

|                   |                               |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>S</b> ABAUDIA, | The Savoy in London.          |
| Sabriana,         |                               |
| Sabrina vel       | { The River Severn.           |
| Saverna,          |                               |
| Sabulovicum,      |                               |
| Sandicum,         | { Sandwich, in Kent.          |
| Sandovicus,       |                               |
| Sanwicum,         |                               |
| Sacana,           |                               |
| Sena,             |                               |
| Senus,            |                               |
| Siambis,          | { The River Shanon, in Ir.    |
| Sineus,           |                               |
| Socinos,          |                               |
| Sacra Insula,     | Holy Isle, by Northumberland. |
| Sacra Bosco,      |                               |
| Sacra Sylva,      | { Halifax, in Yorkshire.      |
| Salenæ,           |                               |
| Salinæ,           | { Saludy, in Bedfordshire.    |

|                              |  |   |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| Saleſburia,                  |  |   |
| Salisburia,                  |  |   |
| Salopeſbiria,                |  |   |
| Salopia,                     |  | Salisbury City, in Wiltshire.   |
| Sareſberia,                  |  |   |
| Sarisburia,                  |  |   |
| Severia,                     |  |   |
| Salimnos Infula,             |  | Sulmey Hle, not far from Milford Haven.   |
| Salopeſbiria,                |  |   |
| Salopia,                     |  |   |
| Scrobbelia,                  |  |   |
| Scorberia,                   |  |   |
| Scrobbeſbiria,               |  | Shrewsbury, in Shropshire. See Pen-   |
| Scorbeſberia,                |  | guernum.  |
| Slopeſbaria,                 |  |   |
| Salopiæ Comitatus,           |  | Shropshire.   |
| Saltria,                     |  | Sawtrey, in Huntingdonshire.  |
| Saltus Andreda,              |  | The Weald of Kent, according to Verſte-<br>gan: Wald, Weald, and Wold, signify<br>one thing, viz. a Wood or Forest. |
| Salutaris Portus,            |  |   |
| Sinus Portuofus & Salutaris, |  | See Eilimenon.  |
| Salwarpus,                   |  | Salwarp River, in Worcestershire.   |
| Sarnia,                      |  | Guernsey Island.  |
| Sceptonia, - Scotia,         |  | Shaftsbury, in Dorsetshire.   |
| Schelſega,                   |  | Chelsea, near London.   |
| Schirburnia,                 |  | See Clara-Fontanus, vel Clarus Fons.  |
| Scona,                       |  | Scone, in N. B. The place where the<br>Kings of Scotland were crowned.  |
| Scoti, - Scotus              |  | Scots.  |
| Scotia,                      |  | Scotland, now North Britain.  |
|                              |  | Sebaſta,  |

Salsbury and Saverton Castle

8

Saxenhurst and Sipsinghurst House

Parc. Op. Sanctum { Alhallowe the wall  
 supra murum  
 Parochia Sanctum Tunc { Alhallowe Barkly  
tunc ad Barkly —  
 — Om. Sanctum { Alhallowe Bread Head  
 in vic Prothorn —  
 — Om. Sanctum { Alhallowe Honey Sowre  
 in Willis Viculo —  
 — Om. Sanctum { Alhallowe Soulager Sheat  
 in vic Longobardico —  
 — Om. Sanctum { Alhallowe Stanes  
 Pictorum delibuentium —  
 Samothece Britani see Albion  
 Sancte Crucis (Frates) — Crutchet Friars —  
 Sandbed  
 Scaletout "ut opinor" Sacred croile bel San dale 1-322.  
 Scipewast Shillington 1-305.  
 Scifton Sheepwash 1-130.  
 Skipton Skipton 1-322.

*Solenia* Skotton and Scheller 1-278.

Scholesbroke — Shotter brook, Berks —  
Schedewy hoojol — Manningtree Essex  
Schidewy ton {

Scropha Scroope 1-165

Sedbergh - Brookstreet Essex

Seversham — Abingdon Berks

Selaginum vide Ceratodon vel Ceratodon

Selgoe vide Egglii.

Sennus vide Fragaria.

Tenoreo Mariæ Rosa Aldermanus Par. Lond.

Stepford, "ut puto" Sedgford 1-200.

Eringham. (S. B.) Shering Spec.

Senesham — Abingdon Berks. Lel.

Seaham Urie Tasham 1-202.

Severna vide Salesburia

Sevenhanger ol n - Panagar (Faul!) Glouce-

Gambles vide Sacaria

Siddernew - idem. Sid mouth - Devon

Skewesae Hor. c. Hypoleuca Skewesiae Herkenroderiae - a. v. M.

Solesia vide Seolesia

Sinervi vide Canci.

Sivington — Sivington Hor. M. B.

Sinurus vide Sacaria

Sinus portosus { Salutaris Portus  
— Salutaris } vide Salutaris Portus

Slaboleior Nealey 1-330.

Slimbugg Kimbridge 1-168.

Sneth Snath. 1-320.

Smale Sindale 1-314.

Snot Moulton wain South Moulton Seal Dev

Snodhill - we — Snowdell Castle Devf -

|                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| Sebasta,                | } Leskard, in Cornwall.  |
| Altera Legio,           |  |
| Secandunum,             | Seckington, in Warwickshire.   |
| Segedunum,              | Seghill, in Northumberland.  |
| Segelocum,              | Aulert in Shirwood, in Nottinghamshire;  |
| Segelogum,              | Agle, in Lincolnshire; Littleborow, in<br>Nottinghamshire. - <i>Saleton</i> (in -) 267. b- <i>Half</i><br><i>Caer-sejont</i> <del>Caernarvon</del> Caernarvon Town. <i>Glaemavon</i> |
| Segontium,              | See Murimintum. - <i>Silchester</i>  |
| Seguntium,              | Sebury Hill, in Wiltshire.   |
| Selburgi Tumulus,       | Seolsley, or Selsey, in Sussex: whence the<br>best cockles. Also a Bishop's See.   |
| Seolefia,               | Winander Meer, in Lancashire.  |
| Silesia,                | Dee-mouth. <i>Hope. Westmorth</i>  |
| Setantiorum Palus,      | Sharpnoria, <i>Heb. val</i> Sharpnore, in the Isle of Wight.   |
| Seteia Æstuarium,       | Shenum, <i>Shelber-dee</i> Shene, or Richmond, in Surrey.  |
| Sheepsbear              | Sigdeles, <i>Chiv bord - Spec -</i> The Isles of Scilly. <i>Hants bourn - Haue</i>   |
| Smyngibor               | Sillinæ Insulæ,  |
| Theling-Bourn           | Sillionus, See Limnos.   |
| Sinnodunum,             | Silura, The little Isle of Silley in Severn, as Cam-<br>den thinks.  |
| Sitomagus,              | Silures, People of South Wales.  |
| Simomagus,              | Sinnsdun-Hill, near Wallingford, in Berk-<br>shire. <i>Sivelington. N. B.</i>  |
| Sinomagus,              | Slepa, The old name of St. Ives in Huntingdonshire.  |
| Snowdonia,              | Snowden Forest, in Caernarvonshire.  |
| Solvathianum Æstuarium, | Solway Frith, in N. B.   |
| Somaridunum,            | Somerton, in Lincolnshire.   |
|                         | Somersata,   |

## A P P E N D I X.

|                              |   |   |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| Somersata,                   | { | Somersetshire.                                  |
| Somersetfa,                  |   |   |
| Somersetania,                |   |   |
| Somersetensis vel            |   |   |
| Somertunensis Comitatus,     | { | Old Salisbury.                                  |
| Sorbiодунум,                 |   |   |
| Sorviодунум,                 |   |   |
| Soruодунум,                  | { | See Clausentum.                                 |
| Southamptonia,               |   |   |
| Southantunensis,             |   |   |
| Southeria,                   | { | County of Surrey.                               |
| Southriона,                  |   |   |
| Southria,                    |   |   |
| Sudria,                      |   |   |
| Sudurheia,                   |   |   |
| Surria,                      |   |   |
| Suthria,                     |   |   |
| Suthriona,                   |   |   |
| Southeriensis,               | { | Of Surrey.                                      |
| Sudriensis,                  |   |   |
| Southregienses,              |   |   |
| Southsexena,                 | { | See Regni.                                      |
| Southsexia,                  |   |   |
| Sussexia,                    |   |   |
| Southwella,                  |   |   |
| Spea,                        | { | The County of Sussex.                           |
| Spinarum Insula, <i>vel</i>  |   |   |
| <i>Thornega</i>              |   |   |
| Spinæ, — <i>Spiney</i>       |   |   |
| Staffordia,                  | { | Southwell, in Nottinghamshire.                  |
| Stanfordia,                  |   |   |
| <i>Stonelow</i> <i>vel</i> — |   |   |
|                              |   | The River Spey, in N. B.                        |
|                              |   | Thorney Isle, the old name of Westminster.      |
|                              | { | Newberry in Berkshire, and Spiney near          |
|                              |   | Newberry. <i>Reading, &amp; Thatcham Berks.</i> |
|                              |   | Stafford Town.                                  |
|                              |   | Stanford, in Lincolnshire.                      |
|                              |   | <i>Standon Herts</i>                            |
|                              |   | Stata   |

Totesbroe — Shottersbrook - Berks

Southwell cum Brent - Brentwood Essex  
by S. & J. B. & Son, Back Street - Essex

Southbowm broke down - Brook Street - Essex  
Left the station down - Maidenhurst - Berks

Southcaverton &c n - Maidenhead - Berks

Sproston Court 8to. vcl Sproston P. B.

Sproston alias Sproston Court Esq. n.r.M.B.

Stainthorpe and Standish - Durds

Stanborough - idem - Morley - Devon

Starus Dunes viele Stoner

Halevol. t. 321. vee. Augd. Bar. S. 1-455  
Stepney. Middle alias Stepben heath - Rene & Ingh 47 af.  
Hib. Clay { Great Stehely - Hunt  
Steeple {

Show M. Edward or. Show on the wold Glouce

Shearshall Monastery Ancient name of Whalley Abbey.  
Stevington — Steventon - Berks -

Sub fletton (Dorn. Bh) - Silvertown Devon

Sudria - Sudura Hera Co. of Surrey see Southuria  
Tudlington ad - Maidenhead. Show -

Supra monasterium { Winchester. Hants.  
Tarsum monastis { Winchester. Hants.  
Super monstion on the Hill.

Sutbroc Sugbroke 1-248.  
Sutton - name Plymouth - Devon -  
Swineshead. Swineshead 1-259.

Synac — S. Laricius - Cornub -

A P P E N D I X.

71

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Stata Florida,                               | { Strat-flower, or Stratfleur, in Cardigan-shire.   |
| S <sup>c</sup> i Stephani in Vico Col-manni, | } St. Stephen's, Colman-street.   |
| Stenum,                                      | Stene, in Northamptonshire.   |
| Stourus,                                     | } The River Stour in Kent, in Dorsetshire,  |
| Starus durus,                                | <sup>Wilton. Hants</sup> and in Suffolk.  |
| Stratfordia Stenica,                         | See Lactodorum, &c.   |
| Strigulia vel                                |   |
| Stringulia,                                  | } Chepstow, in Monmouthshire.   |
| Strivillina,                                 | <sup>Sutton. Kent</sup> Sterling, in N. B.  |
| Stuccia vel                                  |   |
| Stucia Flu.                                  | } Ystwith, in Cardiganshire.  |
| Sturodunum,                                  | { Stourton, and Stourminster, in Dorset-shire.  |
| Sturus Flu.                                  | The Stour in Derbyshire.  |
| Sualva,                                      |   |
| Swala,                                       | } See Contaracta Flu.   |
| Suirus,                                      | Showre River near Waterford, Ir.  |
| Sulcalva Flu.                                | The Swale, in Yorkshire.  |
| Sudoverca,                                   | Southwark..   |
| Sudovolca,                                   |   |
| Suffolcia,                                   |   |
| Suffolicia,                                  | } Suffolk.  |
| Sullomacæ,                                   |   |
| Sullonicæ,                                   | { <sup>Sulloniaca</sup> Brockley-Hill, near Ellestre, in Hertfordshire; also Barnet, or Edgworth Shelney. |
| Sumotriges,                                  | See Dorotenses.   |
| Sunningum,                                   | Sunning, by Reading.  |
| Swiftus,                                     | Swift River, in Leicestershire.   |
| Swaler mole.                                 | <sup>Swala</sup>  |

T A D E.

## T.

|                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| <b>T</b> ADECASTRUM,   | See Cacaria.  |
| Taffus Flu.            | { The River Taffe, in Glamorganshire. See<br>Ratæstabius Flu.   |
| Taizales,              | { See Hymbrionenses.  |
| Taizalos & Vernicones, |   |
| Taizalum promontorium, | Buguehamness, in N. B.  |
| Taizali,               | { The People of Buguham, or Buchan, in<br>N. B.                 |
| Tama Flu.              | { The River Tame, in Oxfordshire ; another<br>in Staffordshire. |
| Tama oppidum,          | Tame, a Town in Oxfordshire.                                    |
| Tamara,                | {   |
| Tamarus,               | Flu.    <i>Tamare</i>   |
| Tambra,                | { The River Tamar, in Cornwall.                                 |
| Tamara oppidum,        | Tamarton, in Cornwall.  |
| Tamawordina,           | {   |
| Tamworthia,            | Tamworth, in Staffordshire.                                     |
| Tamesis,               | {   |
| Tamensis,              |   |
| X Thamesis,            | { The River Thames. <i>&amp; the Medway see Tamesa</i>          |
| Tamisis,               |   |
| Thamisis,              |   |
| Tamesæ Æstuarium vel   | {   |
| Tamæsæ,                | Mouth of the Thames.  |

Tanathos

St: Tabba - w.cw. St: Ebba - St: Ebbes -

Thunstan

Elanor

Tolupis

Enfeda

Tava

Tavus

Ferstolia

Tenus

Talobius

Tudohus

Tulayus

Tedesta

Therodam

Theremint

Thetfordensis

Then

Tamarworth — Rame & Ramhead Cornw

\* Thamesis River Thames also Shoulford Berks

Fridbury in Gloucestershire

Gwendy's close, in Herefordshire

Wells, in Somersetshire

*Taodium* var. *alectorum*

Tasted — Shaxted. Essex

Payment for Taylor 1-267.

*St. Tecla* — Treacle-Glouc

Teignmouth in Devon

Feno varie Tanatos.

*Theoci curia* — Tewkesbury Glouc —

*Terra fraxinea* Ashland 1-300

— *quelea* Auckland Isle Sheland 1-300.

|                     |  |                                     |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Tanathos            | } Insula,                                      | } The Isle of Thanet, in Kent.      |
| Teno                |  |                                     |
| Thanatos            |  |                                     |
| Thanaton            |  |                                     |
| Toliapis            |  |                                     |
| Tanfelda,           |  | Tanfield, in Yorkshire.             |
| Tava,               |  | The River Tay,                      |
| Tavus,              |  | The River South-Esk, } in N. B.     |
| Tavistokia,         |  | Tavestock, in Devonshire.           |
| Tawus,              |  | Taw River, in Devonshire.           |
| Tæsobius,           | } See Conovius.                                |                                     |
| Toisobius,          |  |                                     |
| Toisovius,          |  |                                     |
| Tedfordia,          | } Thetford, in Norfolk. See Sitomagus.         |                                     |
| Theodfordum,        |  |                                     |
| Tetfordensis,       | } Of Thetford.                                 |                                     |
| Thetfordensis,      |  |                                     |
| Theta,              |  | The River on which Thetford stands. |
| Tesa,               | } The River Tees, in the Bishoprick of Durham. |                                     |
| Teisis,             |  |                                     |
| Tæsis,              |  |                                     |
| Teifa,              |  |                                     |
| Tuesis,             |  |                                     |
| Tegæus Lacus,       | {  | The Lake Tagit, or Pemble Meer, in  |
|                     |  | Merionethshire, in Wales.           |
| Terentus            | } Flu.   |                                     |
| Trehenta            |  |                                     |
| Trenta              |  | The River Trent.                    |
| Tetocuria,          |  | Tedbury, in Gloucestershire.        |
| Theobaldenses Ædes, |  | Theobald's-House, in Hertfordshire. |
| Theodorunum,        |  | Wells, in Somersetshire.            |
| Theinwarden         | L<br>Teutroden Haue                            | Theoci                              |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Theoci curia,                               | } Tewksbury, in Gloucestershire.       |
| Theokesberia,                               |  |
| Thermæ,                                     | See Aquæ Calidæ. — <i>Bath.</i>        |
| Thongum,                                    | Thong Castle, in Lincolnshire.         |
| Thonoduntim,                                | -- Taunton, in Somersetshire.          |
| Thornega,                                   | Thornege, the old name of Westminster. |
| Thorneia,                                   | Thorney, in Cambridgeshire.            |
| Thule,                                      | } Supposed to be the Shetland Isles.   |
| Tilæ vel                                    |  |
| Ultima Thule,                               |  |
| Thuetmonia,                                 | <i>Beowley. In. B.</i>                 |
| Tomondia,                                   | Thomond, in Ir.                        |
| Titchfelda,                                 | Titchfield, in Hantsire.               |
| Tina,                                       | } Flu. } <i>Thinus</i>                 |
| Tinna,                                      |  |
| Tinus,                                      |  |
| Tindolana,                                  | Winchester in the Wall.                |
| Tinemitha,                                  | } Tinmouth, in Northumberland.         |
| Tunnocellum,                                |  |
| Tunocellum,                                 |  |
| Tintagium,                                  | Tintagel, in Cornwall.                 |
| Toliapis, <i>see Janathos.</i>              | } See Ovinia Insula.                   |
| Toliatis,                                   |  |
| Tongs. <i>see Theobalds. Herts.</i>         | } <i>Linc. f.</i>                      |
| Torcestria, <i>see</i> <i>Shrekeyngham.</i> |  |
| Triponium,                                  | Towcester, in Northamptonshire.        |
| Totonesium,                                 | Totness, in Devonshire.                |
| Trenovantum,                                | See Londinense oppidum.                |
| Trimontium,                                 | Atterish, a Town in N. B.              |
| Trinoantes,                                 | } The People of Middlesex and Essex.   |
| Trinobantes,                                |  |
| Trinovantes,                                |  |

Thornarton sicc - Farmington Glouce-

Thorneton - w. on Horneton Glouc

~~Hannwood~~ ~~Brootwood Street~~  
+ Hornega side Spinaria bracteata

Tisobis The River ~~Conway~~ Conway  
Tidwoldetune - sicc. Heybridge Essex

Titchall Leicestershire 1-327

Tindagueum Tintagel Cornwall

Tivene sic Teme 1-252.

Toimico ~~Littoral~~ Thurnsco 1-322.

Titesoura Titterstone 1-130.

Tisobius side Tegobius  
Tomberca Thornbury 1-150.

Trajectus angustea Aust passage - Gloucestershire  
Trefawith (Buil) - Hereford -

Trinitatis Sanctae Coll - Trinity Hall - Cambr -

*Triportunum* vide *Torcestria*

*de Troarno* — Troarn Normandy

*Empetrum* Tuesley - 1-220.

*Subbenecia* Tubbey at. Island Sowley 1-101.

*Sudwordia* Sudworth 1-107.

*Tunocellum* vide *Tinemuska*

*Turginihi* Thorganby - 1-274.

*Turwce* Tuney - 1-199.

*Syronensis* — Tours -

*Vacca* vide 1-192.  
uborn Woburn Bucks

\* *Vadum subrum* vide *Kentfordia* Kentfordia  
— *Arundinaria* Redbridge Hants

*Vat. c. e. Valle* Rawdley Linc.  
*Valle Dei* —

*Talonia* Talones 1-201 = 7. a. 10<sup>3</sup>

*Varar nelli* Murdock

A P P E N D I X.

75

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| Trifantona,              | { The River Tese, that runs into Southampton Bay.  |
| Trifanton,               | { See Claufentum.  |
| Trifantonis Portus,      |  |
| Tuesis, <i>vide Tesa</i> | See Abrevicum.   |
| Tueda,                   | {  |
| Tuesis, <i>vide Tesa</i> | River Tweed. See Barvicus.   |
| Tweda,                   |  |
| Twedum,                  |  |
| Tulina,                  | { Inchtuthil, a City of the Piets, formerly situated on the Banks of the River Tay, in N. B., but destroyed in the Roman Wars; according to Hector Boëthius. |
| Turobius,                | The River Teivi, in Wales.   |
| V.                       | <i>River Tor - Devon.</i>  |
| <b>VACOMAGI,</b>         | The People of Murrey, in N. B.   |
| Vadum Pulchrum,          | See Pulchrum Vadum.  |
| Vaga vel <i>Wye Hanc</i> | { The River Wye, in Herefordshire.   |
| Waga,                    | Flu.   |
| Vagniacæ,                | Wrotham, in Kent.  |
| Vagniacum,               | See Madus.   |
| Vallis Aurea,            | Golden Vale, in Herefordshire.   |
| Vallis Crucis,           | The Vale of the Cross, in Denbighshire.  |
| Vallis Anangia,          | Anandale, in N. B.   |
| Vallum,                  | See Hadriani Murus.  |
| Vandalis Flu.            | The River Wandle, in Surrey.   |
| Vandelbiria,             | { Wandlesbury, a Fort on the Hills near Cambridge.   |
| Vanatinga,               | Wantage, in Berkshire.   |
| Varia Flu.               | The Frome at Dorchester, in Dorsetshire.   |
| Varis,                   | Boduary, in Flintshire.  |
|                          | Vecta,   |

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| Vecta,                   | The Isle of Wight,   |
| Vectis,                  |  |
| Vectesis,                |  |
| Victesis,                |  |
| Vecturiones,             | See Scotti. <i>The Scotti</i>                                    |
| Veluntium,               | Argles, in Ir.   |
| Venantodunia,            | Huntingdonshire.   |
| Venantodunum,            | Huntingdon Town.   |
| Venatorum Mons,          |  |
| Venedotia,               | North Wales.   |
| Venetii,                 | People of Britany, in France.                                    |
| * Venta Belgarum,        | Winchester, in Hantshire.  |
| Venta Simenorū,          |  |
| Venta Icenorum,          | Caster, near Norwich.  |
| Venta Silurum,           | Caer-went, in Monmouthshire.                                     |
| Vennicujum promontorium, | Ram's-head, a promontory in Ir.                                  |
| Vergivium Mare,          | See Oceanus Vergivius.   |
| Verlucio,                | Warminster, in Wiltshire.  |
| Vernemetum,-             | Burrow-Hill, in Leicestershire.                                  |
| Vernemetum,              |  |
| Verometum,               | The ancient City of Verulam, near St. Alban's, in Hertfordshire. |
| Verolamium,              |  |
| Virolanium,              |  |
| Verulamium,              |  |
| Urolamium,               | The Town of Warwick.   |
| Urolanium,               |  |
| Verovicum,               |  |
| Vervicum,                |  |
| Warwicus,                | St. Andrew's Cape, in N. B.                                      |
| Veruvium,                | Wheatley-Bridge, near Oxford.                                    |
| Veteleganus Pens,        |  |

## APPENDIX.

77

Venetiæ,  
Veneræ,  
Veneris,

{ People of Northumberland; also of May.  
ib, in N. B.

Vedra - us

River wear. Durham vid Wines

Velalri vid Lucerni

Vennicini vid  
venones vid  
Venona  
Vento

Ripobog dñi -  
Beannones.  
High Cops, Clay brooke, Lecces leshin  
Norwick City

Vicus Grood, vid Grahame  
and  
Vicus Sagus

Vortumnisticæ

Flamsteold - Herts

Vormia  
Vomonatum

Ireland. vid Ibernia  
Leicester

Viguria

Villa Faolina

Villa Regis,

Villa Nova

Villa Nox

Villa Novæ

Vilugian Provinces,

Vinchellæ,

Verus. vid

Kotsa. Wines

Vindelis,

Vindeljora,

Vindobala,

Vetus  
Vetus,  
Vetulus  
Vetus.

The Isle of Wight

Vetus Burgus Elvert, in Durham  
Portus <sup>Aldgate</sup> ~~Fosse~~ see Fosse Street Lynd  
ad Westhamum <sup>ar.</sup> of Wardwhe lond.

Venafodunum,

Venacorom. Mon.

Venedum,

Veneti.

+ Nicus Pishornum -  
+ Songobardicis  
Niculus Nullis  
+ — Palustris  
— Lacteus  
— Spongomaticus  
— Colhuanni

Bread Sheet. lond  
Lombard Sheet. lond  
Honey Lane. - lond  
Fenchurch St. lond  
Milk Sheet. lond  
Sopers Lane Par.  
Coleman Sheet lond

Vernatum,

Verometum,

Villa antiqua  
— albani  
— Insularis  
+ — noxa  
— ad Pratum —

Alberry - Kerts.  
St Albans Kerts.  
Islington Par. Middx.  
Newington Par. Middx  
Happington - Cumb -

Vesuvium,

Vesper.

Vesper.

The Town of Weymouth

Weymouth.

|                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Vernicones,                  | { People of Northumberland; also of Mer-                                    |
| Verteræ,                     | nis, in N. B.   |
| Verteris,                    | } Burgh upon Stanemore, in Westmorland.                                     |
| Vertilingiana Via,           | } Watling-street Way.   |
| Via Consularis,              |   |
| Vexala vel                   |   |
| Uzela Æstuarium,             | } Juellmouth, in Somersetshire.   |
| Viconia,                     |   |
| Vinonium,                    |   |
| Vinovia,                     |   |
| Vinovium,                    |   |
| Vicus Malbanus,              | Namptwich, in Cheshire.   |
| Vicus Orientalis,            | Eastwick, in Hertfordshire.   |
| Vicus Saxeus,                | { Standrop, or Stainthorp, in the Bishoprick<br>of Durham.                  |
| Victoria,                    | Inch Keith Isle,  |
| Vidogara,                    | The Shire of Aire, } in N. B:   |
| Viervedrum,                  |   |
| Virvedrum,                   | } Dunsbey, or Duncasbey, one of the three<br>Northern Promontories of N. B. |
| Vigornia,                    | See Branovium.  |
| Villa Faustini,              |   |
| Villa Regia,                 |   |
| ✓ Villa Nova,                | St. Edmundsbury, in Suffolk.  |
| Villa Novi Castrum super Ti- |   |
| nam,                         | } Newcastle upon Tine.  |
| Vilugiana Provincia,         | See Wiltonia.   |
| Vinchelsega,                 |   |
| Vindagora,                   |   |
| Vindelis,                    |   |
| Vindelisora,                 | Old Winchelsea, in Sussex.  |
|                              |   |
|                              | Windsor, in Berkshire.  |
|                              | Vindobala,  |

|                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| Vindobala,                 | } Walls-end, in Northumberland.                                    |
| Vindomora,                 |  |
| Vindogladia,               | } See Winburna.  |
| Vindugladia,               |  |
| Vindolana,                 | Old Winchester, in Northumberland.                                 |
| Vindonum, <i>Wincaster</i> |  |
| Vindonus, <i>Windomus</i>  | } See Murimintum.  |
| Vinduglessus,              |  |
| Virecinum,                 | } Vandales, or Gaunless, a Rivulet in the<br>Bishoprick of Durham. |
| Virēcium,                  |  |
| Viroconium,                | } Wroxester, in Shropshire.  |
| Uriconium,                 |  |
| Viridis Sinus,             | } See Grenovicus. - <i>Grenwich-Ham-</i>                           |
| Viridusinus,               |  |
| Virofidum,                 | } Werewick upon Eden, near Carlisle, in<br>Cumberland.             |
| Visi Saxōnes,              |  |
| Vitrea Insula,             | West Saxons.   |
| Vituli Insula,             | See Avallonia.   |
| Vodiæ & Udiæ Congani,      | See Seolesia.  |
| Voldia,                    | People about Cork.   |
| Voliba, <i>a voluba</i>    | Cotswold, in Gloucestershire.                                      |
| Voluba,                    | Bodmyn. <i>Cornwall</i>  |
| Volucrum Domus vel         | Falmouth, or Valemouth, in Cornwall.                               |
| Amius,                     | } Fulham, in Middlesex.  |
| Voluntii,                  |  |
| Darni,                     | } People of Ulster, in Ir.   |
| Voreda,                    |  |
| Ubbanforda,                | Old Perith, in Cumberland.   |
| <i>Ubbolanium</i>          | Norham, in Northumberland.   |
|                            | <i>do. do.</i>   |
|                            | Ulcarus,   |

*Vinovium* s.c. vidi *Vicovia*

*Vicedrum* s.c. vidi *Viceredrum*

*Vesimonastrum* - s.c. *Vesimonastrum*

Lancashire

Gloucester

Yorks

Folkestone — Falmouth Cornwall

*Volantium* s.c. *Olenscum*

\* *Vacola* old Burnt, Carlisle, Noran, & Plumpton

Wales

Gulstey swi - Gulstey - Pumb

Glaston<sup>ol</sup> or - Wollaston. Glouce-

Ulm - Holm Cuttram Cumb

University Hall - Clare Hall Cambridge - so called when first  
built

ulcenestune - Walthamstow Essex  
Ulmekun - Umley - Yorkshire M. B.

upottery - ultura Thule - supposed to be the Shetland Isles  
Urcouium - vide Precinum  
Upantree - Worcester - Shropshire - Devon  
Urolanium s. l. } vide Urolanium  
Urolanium - } vide Urolanium  
Cumberland

usca vidie busca.

Uteri - vide Cauci -

\* uxalet Asturum vidie Vexala

Wac

walle 1-286.

waga see

Waga

Wahul -

woodhill - Odil - Beaf -

Waldenses

{ tenants of the manor of  
Darenth - Kent.

Wallenested

Godstone - Surrey

Walise Nor -

Wales. M. B.

Wagabi

. warageby 1-223.

The Isle of Oleron. Here Richard the First compiled the Great Roll of Oleron from the Rhodian Laws: The Inquisition at Quinborough, 49 Ed. III. was but a Rehearsal and Confirmation of those Laws; as the Jurisdiction of the Lord Admiral was long before the Reign of Ed. III. See Selden's Mare Clausum, 222. 254. & Co. Litt. Sect.

Ulcarus,

Uldham *vel* Woldham — 234. *Name* —

Ulidia,

Ultonia,

Hultonia,

Univallis,

Urivallis,

Urofullum,

Urovicum,

Urus,

Usocona,

Usoconna,

Uxela,

Uxinus Pons,

Uzella,

} The Province of Ultagh, or Ulster, in Ir.

Jorval, in Yorkshire.

Wreshill, in Yorkshire, *Gloce.*

See Eboracum.

The River Ure, in Yorkshire.

Okenyate, in Shropshire.

Crekehorn-Well.

Uxbridge, in Middlesex.

Leftythiell, in Cornwall.

Walberge *vel* W.**WAKEFELDIA,**

Walani,

Wallenses,

Waldena,

Wallia,

Walda-Walde-*et al.* Brentwood *Vel* Wara,Wadborough *et al.* B.

Wakefield, in Yorkshire.

} Welchmen.

Saffron-Walden, in Essex.

Wales.

|   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Wara,                                   | The Town of Ware, in Hertfordshire. |
| Warwicana Provincia,                    |                                     |
| Warwici Comitatus,                      | }                                   |
| Weableia,                               | Warwickshire.                       |
| Wiableia,                               |                                     |
| Welandus,                               | }                                   |
| Wellæ,                                  | Weobly Town, in Herefordshire.      |
| Wenlanus,                               |                                     |
| Wentana Civitas, <sup>Worth. Hauc</sup> |                                     |
| Wincestria,                             | }                                   |
| Weskus, - Monmouthshire                 | See Venta Belgarum.                 |
| Westberia,                              | Wesk River, in Yorkshire.           |
| Westmaria,                              |                                     |
| Westmoria,                              | Westbury, near Bristol.             |
| Westmorlandia,                          |                                     |
| Westmonasterium,                        | Westmorland.                        |
| Vifimonasterium,                        |                                     |
| Wetha vel                               | Westminster City.                   |
| Wotha,                                  |                                     |
| Weverus,                                | See Vecta.                          |
| Wiburti Villa,                          | The River Weaver, in Cheshire.      |
| Wichcombia,                             | Wiburton.                           |
| Wichum,                                 | Wickham, in Buckinghamshire.        |
| Wiccia,                                 |                                     |
| Wicci, <i>People of</i>                 | Wich, in Worcestershire.            |
| Wigornia Comitatus,                     |                                     |
| Wigornia, <i>Mote. Hauc</i>             | Worcestershire.                     |
| Wilda vel                               |                                     |
| Walda Suffexiæ,                         | See Branovium.                      |
| Wiltonia,                               | The Wild of Sussex.                 |
| Wiltunensis,                            | Wiltshire.                          |
|   | Of Wilts.                           |

Wilsati,

Wandaleia

Wansley 1-226.

Wasingeley

Wasingley 1-250.

Waunde ob n - Brentwood Essex

Wendover — Wendover Bucks

of Wenge <sup>Bucks</sup>  
Wensdale Dor n.r. at Wandaleia M.B.

Werburg i Danoti oppidum - Warburton Cheshire

Wormegau <sup>Wormay vidi 1. 20<sup>th</sup>.</sup>

Wermouth <sup>Worme</sup> Yarrow - Durh

Wrestfield — Wetherfield Essex

Wetlecia

Wadley 1-102.

✓ Whitchurch Shrop. called also Blackmore. M.B.

Whartton Dor n.c.m. Whererton or Werton. M.B. n.r.

Whereton r. Whartton

Wicus Malbamus - Hantwich Cheshire

Wickaria

Wichner 1-200

Wilfarns tun Didderton or Diddesley Hall, Yorkshire

Wilbury haun — Wilberhaun Cambs

Wilcomstow — Walmostow Essex

Wilton

Wallington 1-~~200~~ 200.

Wiammuth (Bede) wearmouth Durh

Wishfield in Dodderston Par. 9 acres. abr v. M.B.

Winterton Winterton 1-205

Wintonia Winchester

W

Wigreastere vide Yeageriecastree -

Wistunor Wistorne 1-263

Wivel-hunt-curtains Lands so called in Wimhill - Derby-

Wolverington Wolverton - Bucks -

Wormen-hall Wormal - Bucks

Wodevil

Wodwell ford Wofford 1-205.

Wolnothi

Woolnoth Par. Lond.

Wotha vide

wether

Wokendon Skendon Essex

— ad Turn. South Skendon. Ro-

Wolden wiccum { Hanc —

Moditon — Hanc —

Wygefond — Wickford Essex

Yulet (Bud) — The East Swale - Hanc

Yngel Yngel Petrum & upstone Essex

Yewtha

Scoorth 1-298.

## A P P E N D I X.

81

|                       |                                     |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Wilsati,              | } People of Wiltshire.              |
| Wiltenses,            |                                     |
| Wimundhamia,          | Wimundham, in Norfolk.              |
| Winburna,             | Winburne, in Dorsetshire.           |
| Wincelcumba,          | } Winchcombe, in Gloucestershire.   |
| Winchelcumba,         |                                     |
| Winchelsega,          | See Vinchelsega.                    |
| Windesora,            | } Windsor, in Berkshire.            |
| Windlesora,           |                                     |
| Windedoria,           |                                     |
| Wirus,                | } Wear River, Bishoprick of Durham. |
| Vedra,                |                                     |
| Verus,                |                                     |
| Wrekus,               | Wreck River, in Leicestershire..    |
| Witlesia,             | Wittlesey, in Huntingdonshire.      |
| <i>Witbucteshenna</i> | <i>Dengy Hundred-Egley</i>          |
| <i>Wyke</i>           | <i>Mose-Hall</i>                    |
| <i>Y.</i>             |                                     |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| <b>Y</b> ARUM,       | Yare, in Yorkshire.                                   |
| Yarienis,            |   |
| Garienus,            | } Yare River, in Norfolk.                             |
| Yarmuthia,           |   |
| Jernmuthia,          |   |
| Garanonum,           | } Yarmouth, in Norfolk.                               |
| Garienis Ostium,     |   |
| Yeogerieceastrie pro | Worcester. See <i>Concilia</i> , <i>per Spelman</i> , |
| Wiogreceastere,      | 433.  |

M

An

## THE HISTORY OF A

and the author of the book, and the date of its publication. The title page of the book is also present. The text is written in a clear, legible hand, with some minor variations in style and punctuation. The book appears to be a historical or biographical work, possibly a memoir or a collection of letters. The author's name is not clearly legible, but it appears to be "John Smith". The date of publication is also not clearly legible, but it appears to be "1850". The book is bound in a simple, light-colored cover, and the pages are slightly aged and yellowed.

## APPENDIX.

An Alphabetical Table of ancient SURNAMES, or those by which the  
Old Deeds, Charters, and Records

*An*

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>D</b> E Adami porto,  | Eberington.  |
| De Albencis,             | D'Aubigny, Albany, sonne d'auoye, sonne d'auoye d'auoye. |
| de Alba Mista,           |  |
| Aibecum,                 |  |
| Albex,                   |  |
| Aubres, et               | Awbrey.  |
| Auberiou,                |  |
| de Aves Moseflein,       | Wincetresh.  |
| Ala Campi,               | Wingfield.   |
| Henricus de Aldithelcis, | Was the first Lord Audley.                               |
| de Albein,               | Daney.   |
| de Ascensio,             | Bowes. — — — — —   |
| de Alazipas,             | Danery.  |
| de Anun friso,           | Felawaten.   |
| Avez pentzane,           | Bringwater.  |
| de Arada nita,           | Dryson, or Dryden.                                       |
| Azundelis,               |  |
| Arondelins de Hiruadine, | Arundel.   |
| Johannes Ayquins,        | Northampton.   |
| De Azeis,                | Ores.  |
| Aurifaber,               | Orfbury, an ancient name in Shropshire.                  |
| de Aula,                 | Hull.  |
| de Augre vido,           | Golfford, or Goufford.                                   |

de Alarcón ————— Alard —

An Alphabetical Table of antient SURNAMES, as they are written in  
Old Deeds, Charters, and Records.

## A.

|                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| <b>D</b> E Adurni portu, | Etherington.  |
| De Albeneio,             | D'Aubeney, Albiney. <i>vide. Augt 13 an. 51. 110.</i> |
| de Alba Marla,           | Albemarle.  |
| Albericus,               | Awbrey.   |
| Albrea,                  |   |
| Aubræus vel              |   |
| Aubericus,               |   |
| de Albo Monasterio,      | Whitchurch.   |
| Ala Campi,               | Wingfield.  |
| Henricus de Alditheleia, | Was the first Lord Audley.                            |
| de Alneto,               | Dauney.   |
| de Arcubus,              | Bowes.  |
| de Alta ripa,            | Dantry.   |
| de Aqua frisca,          | Freshwater.   |
| Aqua pontanus,           | Bridgwater.   |
| de Arida villa,          | Dryton, or Drydon.                                    |
| Arundelius,              | Arundel.  |
| Arundelius de Hirundine, |   |
| Johannes Avonius,        | John of Northampton.                                  |
| de Auco,                 | Owe.  |
| Aurifaber,               | Orfeur, an antient name in Cumberland.                |
| de Aula,                 | Hall.   |
| de Aureo vado,           | Goldford, or Guldeford.                               |

## B.

**B**ARDULPHUS,

de Batonia,

de Beaumois,

de Belesmo,

de Beda vel

de Bajocis, x 1.275.

de Bella aqua,

de Bella fide,

de Bello loco,

de Bello foco,

de Bello marisco,

de Bello fago,

de Bello campo,

de Bello monte,

de Bello prato,

de Bensto,

de Beverlaco,

de Bello situ,

de Benefactis,

Benevolus, *Bona de Bona*

de Bona villa,

de Bono fossato,

de Blostevilla,

Blaunpain alias

Blancpain,

Bononius,

Borlasius,

Bardolph.

Bacon. *to die Augst. Bar. T. 1. p. 573.*Bellew. *Belleau*

Beaufoy.

Beaulieu.

Beaufeu.

Beaumarsh.

Beaufoe

Beauchamp. *viii Augusti Baronag. T. 1. p. 252.*

Beaumont.

Beaupre.

Bellafise.

Benfield.

Benlows.

Bonevil.

Goodrick.

Bloville, Blofield.

Whitebread.

Bollen.

Borlace.

de

de Bertma. 570

Bertma.

de Bovis. Villa

de Boiss.

de Branc.

*de Bello Charo* ~~→ Bourchier~~ (only once)

de Brera.

de Bollard.

de Borgo.

de Borgo-china.

*Brughesal* ~~→ Bourchier~~

*O* ~~→ Bourchier~~

**D**E Calvo monte,

de Camera,

de Cannatia,

*de Belmeis*

de Campo Aenalph.

de Capricornia.

de Capriocornia,

*de Bonano*

de Campano.

de Capella.

*Blaudi*

de Cava del.

*Bono homine*

de Gallito.

de Castello magno,

Chastell.

Chambres.

Champain.

(Charles. Henry de Clapier. L'Isle etc.)

*Beauvois* —

Chartresou.

Cherereome.

*Bonill*

Cambrai et Cambrai aux environs.

*Blaut*. 1-297.

*Goodman* 1-355.

Calle, or Calle.

Cambrai.

|   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| Bardulphus.                                 |                   |
| de Bardonie.                                | Randolph.         |
| Basco Rahara i.e. de Bosco Rayhard - 1-200. |                   |
| Bolestoc                                    | Bostock           |
| de Bellafide.                               | Brasfor.          |
| Bouchier                                    | Bousier           |
| de Caineto                                  | Huynes -          |
| de Bello fago.                              | Beaufort.         |
| de Bello campo,                             | Beruchamp.        |
| de Bello morte,                             | Beaumont.         |
| de Bello prato,                             |                   |
| de Berlino.                                 | Berlino.          |
| de Berthon,                                 |                   |
| de Bellio llo,                              | Bellio.           |
| de Besia.                                   | Beifield.         |
| Candish sive -                              | Pawendish         |
| de Bons rios.                               |                   |
| de Bote rotundus.                           | Goodricke.        |
| de Bostocca.                                | Blyton. Blifield. |
| Bosque o alba.                              | Xanadu.           |
| Bosque pardo.                               |                   |
| Bosque verde.                               |                   |
| Bosque amarillo.                            |                   |
| Bosque azul.                                |                   |

## A P P E N D I X.

85

|                                |      |   |
|--------------------------------|------|---|
| de Bortana                     | five | Burton.   |
| Burtana,                       |      |   |
| de Bovis Villa,                |      | Bovil.  |
| de Bosco,                      |      |   |
| de Braiofa,                    |      | Bois.   |
| de Bosco Roardi,               |      |   |
| de Bruera,                     |      | Borhard.  |
| de Buliaco,                    |      | de Bryer, or Bryer. - <i>Bruera ang: Heath. in the parish of Busli, or Bussey. One of this name was killed in 1088, and founded Blyth-Abby, Anno 1088. County of York -</i> |
| de Burgo,                      |      |   |
| de Burgo charo,                |      | Burgh, Burk, or Bourk. <i>Bury 1. 301.**</i>  |
| <i>Burghwist vel Burwash -</i> |      |   |

## C.

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>D</b> E Calvo monte,   | Chaumont.   |
| de Camera,                | Chambers.   |
| de Campania,              | Champneis. -  |
| de Campo Florido,         | { Chamfleur. Henry de Campo Florido was Sheriff of Dorsetshire, 19 Henry III. |
| de Campo Arnulphi,        |   |
| de Capricuria &           | Champernoun.  |
| de Capreolocuria,         | Chevercourt.  |
| de Cantilupo,             |   |
| de Camvilla,              | Cantlow.  |
| de Capella,               | Camvil.   |
| Caradocus,                | Capel.  |
| de Caro loco,             | Caradock, or Cradock, now called Newton.                                      |
| de Casa Dei,              | Carelieu.   |
| de Casineto, & Chaisneto, | Godshall.   |
| de Castello,              | Chedney, Cheney.  |
| de Castello magno,        | Castle, or Castel.  |
|                           | Castlemain.   |

## A P P E N D I X.

|                        |                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| de Cerafo,             | Cherry.                 |
| de Cestria,            | Chester.                |
| <b>Cinomannicus,</b>   | Maine.                  |
| de Chauris & Cadurcis, | Chaworth.               |
| <b>Cheligrevus,</b>    | Killigrew.              |
| <b>Chirchebeius,</b>   | Kirby.                  |
| de Claro monte,        | Clermont.               |
| de Claris vallibus,    | { Clarival, or Clare.   |
| <b>Claranas,</b>       |                         |
| de Clarifagio,         | Clerfay.                |
| de Clintonia,          | Clinton.                |
| de Clivo fortis,       | Clifford.               |
| de Columbariis,        | Columbers.              |
| de Conductu,           | Chenduit.               |
| de Cornubia,           | Cornwayle.              |
| de Corvo Spinæ,        | Crowthorn.              |
| de Curva Spina,        | Creithorne.             |
| de Crepito Corde,      | { Creveo, or Creveceur. |
| de Curceo,             |                         |
| de Curci,              | Kenet.                  |
| de Cusancia,           |                         |
| Cunetius,              |                         |

## D.

|                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>D</b> E Dalenrigius, | Dalebrig.             |
| de David villa,         | D'aiville, D'eyville. |
| <b>D'Aynecuria vel.</b> | { Daincourt.          |
| Daincuriensis,          |                       |
| de Dovera,              |                       |
| de la Mara,             | De la Mare.           |

de

Cecilius \_\_\_\_\_ sit flit

St. Diacre \_\_\_\_\_ Sandy Acre - Gerlo

Decoraby (Dan) — Derby - leb

Diggs - anciently written Barham & Westwell -

Chelmsford

Chelmsford

de Chelmsford,

de Chelmsford

Chelmsford

de Ese — ash -

Falcarius — Fawkes -

Filius Aluredi — Ffa Alured -

A P P E N D I X.

87

|                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| de Doito (Fr. Doet), | Brooke.                |
| Dispensator,         | Le Despencer, Spencer. |
| de Diva,             | Dive, Dives.           |
| Drogo (Saxon),       | Drew.                  |
| Dunestanvilla,       | Dunstavile.            |
| Dutchtius,           | Doughty.               |

E.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>D</b> E Ebroicis &                     | } D'Evreux.  |
| de Ebrois,                                |  |
| Easterlingus,                             | Stradling.   |
| <i>Edingham</i> or <i>n</i> <i>Engham</i> | <i>all Neugham</i>                                       |
| Tho. de Erolitto,                         | { Erliche. He was Sheriff of Salop, 6th<br>of King John. |
| de Ericeto,                               | Briewer.   |
| Estlega &                                 | } Astley, or Estley.                                     |
| de Estlega,                               |  |
| Extraneus,                                | L'Estrange.  |

F.

|                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| <b>D</b> E Fago, | Beech and Beecher. |
| de Ferrariis,    | Ferrers.           |
| de Filiceto,     | Fernham.           |
| Filius Alani,    | Fitz-Alan.         |
| Filius Alvredi,  | Fitz-Alard.        |
| Filius Amandi,   | Fitz-Amand.        |
| Filius Andreæ,   | Fitz-Andrew.       |
| Filius Bernardi, | Fitz-Barnard.      |

Filius

## A P P E N D I X.

|                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| Filius Briani,    | Fitz-Brian.   |
| Filius Comitis,   | Fitz-Count.   |
| Filius Eustachii, | Fitz-Eustace. |
| Filius Fulconis,  | Fitz-Fulk.    |
| Filius Galfredi,  | Fitz Geofry.  |
| Filius Gerrardi,  | Fitz-Gerrard. |
| Filius Gilberti,  | Fitz-Gilbert. |
| Filius Guidonis,  | Fitzwith.     |
| Filius Hardini,   | Fitz-Harding. |
| Filius Haimonis,  | Fitz-Haimon.  |
| Filius Henrici,   | Fitz-Henry.   |
| Filius Herberti,  | Fitz-Herbert. |
| Filius Hugonis,   | Fitz-Hugh.    |
| Filius Humphredi, | Fitz-Humphry. |
| Filius Jacobi,    | Fitz-James.   |
| Filius Johannis,  | Fitz-John.    |
| Filius Lucæ,      | Fitz-Lucas.   |
| Filius Mauricii,  | Fitz-Maurice. |
| Filius Michaelis, | Fitz-Michael. |
| Filius Nicholai,  | Fitz-Nichols. |
| Filius Oliveri,   | Fitz-Oliver.  |
| Filius Osburni,   | Fitz-Osburn.  |
| Filius Osmondi,   | Fitz-Osmond.  |
| Filius Odonis,    | Fitz-Otes.    |
| Filius Pagani,    | Fitz-Pain.    |
| Filius Patricii,  | Fitz-Patrick. |
| Filius Petri,     | Fitz-Peter.   |
| Filius Radulphi,  | Fitz-Ralph.   |
| Filius Reginaldi, | Fitz-Raynold. |
| Filius Ricardi,   | Fitz-Richard. |
| Filius Roberti,   | Fitz-Robert.  |

Filius

A. P. M. D.

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Ellis August     | Ellis August   |
| Ellis Blodgett   | Ellis Blodgett |
| Ellis Chapman    | Ellis Chapman  |
| Ellis Clegg      | Ellis Clegg    |
| Ellis V. Clark   | Ellis V. Clark |
| Ellis Warren     | Ellis Warren   |
| Ellis Gathen     | Ellis Gathen   |
| de Fornis        | de Fornis      |
| de Forni Austin  | Sigfried       |
| de Forni Lutzen  | Hans           |
| de Fornier       | Willy          |
| de Fontenay      | François       |
| de Foerj Scuto   | François       |
| Floris           | Floris         |
| de Folla nova    | Flora          |
| de Flotilles     | Flotille       |
| Fredobonus       | Fredobonus     |
| de Fréca Mætibus | Frédéric       |
| de Fréville      | Frédéric       |
| de Fréville      | Frédéric       |
| de Fraxino       | Francesco      |
| de Fréville      | Frédéric       |

G.

|             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| D' Grandavo | D' Grandavo |
| d' Grandavo | d' Grandavo |
| de Grandavo | de Grandavo |
| de Grandavo | de Grandavo |
| de Grandavo | de Grandavo |
| Greenville  | Greenville  |

*Flavus* ————— *Blomet* (sometimes)

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| Filius Rogeri,     | Fitz-Roger.                               |
| Filius Simeonis,   | Fitz-Simon.                               |
| Filius Stephani,   | Fitz-Stephen, commonly called Stephenson. |
| Filius Thomasi,    | Fitz-Thomas.                              |
| Filius Walteri,    | Fitz-Walter.                              |
| Filius Warreni,    | Fitz-Warren.                              |
| Filius Gulielmi,   | Fitz-William.                             |
| de Foliis,         | Foulis.                                   |
| de Fonte Australi, | Southwel.                                 |
| de Fonte Limpido,  | Sherburn.                                 |
| de Fontibus,       | Wells.                                    |
| de Fonte Ebrardi,  | Fonteverard.                              |
| de Forti scuto,    | Fortescue.                                |
| Flavus,            | Blund, Blount.                            |
| de Fossa nova,     | Newdike.                                  |
| de Fluctibus,      | Flood.                                    |
| Frescoburnus,      | Freshburne.                               |
| de Frisca Marisco, | Freshmarsh.                               |
| de Frevilla,       | } Frevil, or Fretchevile.                 |
| de Frisca villa,   |   |
| de Fraxino,        | Frene, Ashe.                              |
| de Fronte bovis,   | de Grundbeof.                             |

## G.

DE Gandavo, &  
Gandavensis,  
de Glanvilla,  
de Gorniaco,  
de Granavilla vel  
Greenvilla,

} Gaunt.  
Glanvil.  
Gorney, or Gurney. 1.299.  
} Greenvil, or Grenville.

## N

de

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| de Grandavilla,     | Granvile.                                       |
| de Geneva,          | Genevile.                                       |
| de Genisteto,       | Bromfield.                                      |
| de Grendona,        | Greendon. viele. Augel. Antq. war. p. p. 792-3. |
| Giovanus,           | Young.  |
| de Grosso Venatore, |   |
| Grandis vel         | Grosvenor.                                      |
| Magnus Venator,     |   |
| de Grosso monte,    | Grifmond.                                       |
| de Guntheri sylva,  | Gunter.   |

三

|                                   |                           |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>D</b> E Hantona,<br>de Harcla, | Hanton.<br>Harkley.       |
| <b>H</b> avertus,                 |                           |
| <b>H</b> owardus,                 | } Howard.                 |
| <b>d</b> e Hosata,                |                           |
| <b>H</b> osatus vel               | } Hose, or Hufsey. 1.112. |
| <b>U</b> sus Mare,                |                           |

1

|                   |            |
|-------------------|------------|
| JODOCUS,          | Joice.     |
| de Insula,        | Lisle.     |
| de Insula bona,   | Lislebone. |
| de Insula fontis, | Lilburne.  |
| de Ipra,          | de Ipres.  |

| A D I C T I O N A R Y |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| D                     | E. Kastor, alias<br>Ganis,              |
|                       | {Kenes.                                 |
|                       |   |
| L                     |   |
| de Guidone            | Fitzworth and Long<br>Lands, or Landes. |
| de Longe              | Long or<br>Lands.                       |
| de Longo campo,       | Bradfield.                              |
| de Longo prato,       | Long.                                   |
| Hascui. Chr. name     | Hascot. 1-225                           |
| het pro Kelias        | 1-230.                                  |
| de Hiramone           | Arundel.                                |
| de Lachon             | Lambeth.                                |
| Laurem Elias,         | Lawton.                                 |
| de Linch,             | Linch.                                  |
| de Lins,              | Lins.                                   |
| de Liford,            | Lizars, Lijars.                         |
| de Logis,             | Lodge.                                  |
| de Longo campo,       | Longchamp.                              |
| de Longo prato,       | Longmead.                               |
| de Longo pata,        | Longpat.                                |
| de Longo villa,       | Longville.                              |
| Lapce,                | Woolf, Love, Log...longe,               |
| Lupellus,             | The Family of Lovel, or Lovt.           |
| Lupus officinalis     | N. & P. Lovell.                         |

de Grandavilla,  
de Geneva.

Granville.  
Genevile.

*Henill - nem cur - Pnoll -*

Grovanus,  
de Gresso Venetorum,  
Grandis vel  
Magnus Veterum,  
de Griffo matris,  
de Guntheri ipsius,

Grosg.  
Groviano.  
Groviano.  
Groviano.  
Groviano.  
Guntor.

D<sup>r</sup> Hauton,  
de Hatch,  
Haworth,  
Howesdus,  
de Hickst,  
Hickstowis  
John Mart,

Hauton.  
Haworth.  
Howard.  
Howard.

JODOCUS,  
de Jofula,  
de Jofula bona,  
de Jofula fontis,  
de Jofula,

Joice.  
Lift.  
Lillebone.  
Libetac.  
Le Truel.

## K.

**D**E Kaineto, alias  
Caineto,

} Keynes.

## L.

**D**E Laga,  
Lambardus,  
de Langdona vel  
Landa,  
de Lato campo,  
de Lato vado,  
de Lato pede,  
de Læto loco,  
de Leicestria,  
de Leica, & Lecha,  
Leuchenovus,  
de Lexintuna,  
Laurentii filius,  
de Limeſi,  
de Linna,  
de Liforiis,  
de Logiis,  
de Longo campo,  
de Longo prato,  
de Longa spata,  
de Longa villa,  
Lupus,  
**L**upellus, *vel Lovel 1. 290.*

Lee, Lea, and Leigh.  
Lambard, or Lambert.  
} Langdon.  
Bradfield.  
Bradford.  
Braiffoot.  
Lettley.  
Lester.  
Leke.  
Lewkin.  
Lexington.  
Lawfson.  
Limfie.  
Linne.  
Lizurs, Lisoſs. 1. 113.  
Lodge.  
Longchamp.  
Longmede.  
Longspee. 1. 376.  
Longville.  
Woolf, Love, Loo.—*Love.*  
The Family of Lovel, or Lovet.

*Lupettus*

N 2 Lovat.

M A C E R,

## M.

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| <b>M</b> ACER,     | Le Meyre.  |
| de Mala platea, &  |  |
| de Malo passu,     | } Malpas.  |
| Magnus Venator,    | Grosvenor.                                       |
| de Magna Villa, &  |  |
| de Mandavilla,     | } Mandeville.                                    |
| de Magroomonte,    | Grofmount, or Gromount.                          |
| de Mala terra,     | Mauland.   |
| de Malis manibus,  | Malmains.  |
| Malus catulus,     | Malchein, vulgo Machel.                          |
| de Malo lacu,      | Mauley.  |
| Male conductus vel |  |
| de Malo conductu,  | } Malduit.                                       |
| de Malo leone,     | Malleon.   |
| de Malo visu,      | Malvisin.  |
| Malus leporarius,  | Maleverer, Mallieure, commonly Mallyvery. 1.323. |
| Malus lupellus,    | Manlovel, Mallovel.                              |
| de Maneriis,       | Manners.   |
| de Marchia,        |  |
| Marisca,           | } March, or Marsh.                               |
| Marisco,           |  |
| Marescallus,       | Mareeschal, or Marchal.                          |
| de Marci vallibus, | Martival.  |
| de Meduana,        | Maine.   |
| de Media villa,    | Middleton.                                       |
| de Melsa,          | Mews.  |
| Medicus,           | Leech.   |

de

I P E R M D I E .

93

|                          |                               |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| de Micenis,              | Micen.                        |
| de Mineris,              | Mineris, or Minors.           |
| de Molendinis,           | Molendin.                     |
| Molenfusius,             |                               |
| de Moella,               | Moelle.                       |
| de Monasteris,           | Monaster.                     |
| Neratius,                |                               |
| de Nigra castro,         |                               |
| de Monte bernardi,       | Montebernard.                 |
| de Monte fiso,           | Montefiso.                    |
| de Monte pellone,        |                               |
| de Monte pellonus,       | Montpelio, vulgo Montpellier. |
| Monte piffonis vel       |                               |
| de Monte piffoni,        |                               |
| de Monte Jovis,          | Montjoy.                      |
| de Monte Gaudi,          |                               |
| de Monte acuta,          | Montacute.                    |
| de Monte atra,           | Monta, or Monta.              |
| de Monte Geometrica,     | Montgomery.                   |
| de Montelugano,          | Montegano.                    |
| de Montefiora,           |                               |
| de la Mara —             | de la Mare —                  |
| de Marvo Maro,           |                               |
| ad Murum,                | Walten.                       |
| de Marci                 | Marsey - 1-231                |
| de Matamore,             |                               |
| Meinilwaren — manwarij — |                               |
| de Meredena              | Merden - 1-244.               |

**M**

**MACEA.**

de Mala platera,

de Mala palle,

Magnus Venator,

de Magna Villa,

de Mandevilla,

de Maggiomonte,

de Mala terra,

de Malis manibus,

Malus cedulus,

de Mala lucu,

Malo conditus vel

de Malo conditum,

de Malo leone,

de Malo volu,

Malus leptopetala,

Malus rotundata,

de Malus,

de Marchia,

Marica,

Marica,

Marchallus,

de Marchi vallis,

de Mediana,

de Media villa,

de Melita,

Medina,

Le Mery.

} Malpas.

Grovesnor.

} Mandevilla.

Grosmonst, or Gromont.

Maulard.

Melanes.

Mahelin, vulgo Mache.

Mauky.

} Maldun.

Malleon.

Malcil.

Malervey, Malverre, commonly Malpurs.

Mallore, Malovel.

Mandres.

March, or Marce.

Mandichas, or Marchas.

Martival.

Maine.

Manea.

Marengilla.

## A P P E N D I X.

93

|                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| de Micenis,                        | Meschines.                              |
| de Mineriiſ,                       | Miners, or Minours. <i>1. 167.</i>      |
| de Molendinis,                     |   |
| Molendinarius,                     | } Molines.                              |
| de Moelis,                         | Mœlles.                                 |
| de Monasteriis,                    | Musters, or Masters. - <i>Masters -</i> |
| Monachus,                          | Moigne, Monk.                           |
| de Monte canisto, <i>canisto</i> - | Montchensey.                            |
| de Monte hermerii,                 | Monthermer.                             |
| de Monte fixo,                     | Montfitchet.                            |
| de Monte pefsono,                  |   |
| de Monte pefulano,                 |   |
| Monte piffonis vel                 | } Montpeffon, vulgo Mompeffon.          |
| de Monte pifforis,                 |   |
| de Monte Jovis,                    |   |
| de Monte Gaudii,                   | } Montjoy.                              |
| de Monte acuto,                    | Montacute.                              |
| de Monte alto,                     | Montalt, or Moald.                      |
| de Monte Gomericæ,                 | Montgomery.                             |
| de Monte-hegonis,                  | Monthegeon.                             |
| de Monteforti,                     | Montfort.                               |
| de Monte aquilæ,                   | Mounteagle.                             |
| de Mortuo Mari,                    | Mortimer.                               |
| ad Murum,                          | Walton.                                 |
| de Musco campo,                    | Muschamp.                               |
| de Mowbraia,                       | Mowbray.                                |

## N.

|                       |          |
|-----------------------|----------|
| <b>D</b> E Nevilla, & |          |
| de Nova villa,        |          |
| Nigellus,             | } Nevil. |

Niele, or Neal.

de

## A P P E N D I X.

|                              |            |
|------------------------------|------------|
| de Novo burgo,               | Newburgh.  |
| de Novo loco,                | Newark.    |
| de Novo castello,            | Newcastie. |
| de Nodariis vel<br>Nodoriis, | } Nowres.  |
| Norriscus,                   | Norris.    |
| de Norwico,                  | Norwich.   |
| de Nova terra,               | Newland.   |
| de Novo mercatu,             | Newmarch.  |

## O.

|                              |           |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| D <small>E</small> Oileia, & | } D'oily. |
| Oili, & Oilius,              |           |

## P.

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| P <small>AGENELLI, 1321.</small> | Pagnells, or Painels. <i>vnde lugd. Bar. 5.1.1432.</i> |
| de Pavilliano,                   |  |
| Pietonus,                        | } Peiton.  |
| de Parva villa,                  | Littleton.   |
| Parmentarius,                    | Taylor.  |
| de Palude,                       | Puddle, Marsh.   |
| de Pascua Capidofo,              | Stanley.   |
| de Pavilidro, &                  |  |
| Pauliaco,                        | } Paveley.   |
| de Pede planco,                  | Pauncefot.   |
| x de Peccato,                    | Peche, vel Pecke.                                      |
| Pelliparius,                     | Skinner.   |
| de Perrariis,                    | Perrers.   |

~~de la Poudre~~

de Poudre,

de Phenogénine,

né d'Onyon,

de l'Oradis né

Faucon,

Le Poire,

de Praetius,

de Phidias capillaris,

de Piseo.

Poudre,

Poudre,

Poudre,

Poudre,

Poudre,

Poudre,

Poudre,

de Odoue — Oies —

D E Quercus,  
de Quindina

de Pagano — Pain

de Radouan,

x de Radouan,

de Raparin,

de Raparin,

de Paupewon II

Paywoon 1-249.

Segundino,

de Rito uno,

Rituno,

x de Peccau 1-250. Irie Augo Bar. T. 1. 878.

de Peultokau

Peultow. 1-232.

de Periton

Perton. 1. 170.

de Rosemore

Peysmore 1-107.

Pachonella -

Pamel (a woman's name) 345.a-

de Pilardiuon

Pillerton - 1-205.

Biadene

Bracciano

de Polo —

Boole -

de Nuccio mercantile

-

- Pratellis -  
- Prato -

De Prez -

model in

\* de Redversius — Rivers -

Fareham

de Riva

de Ridder Laged

de Rovizino,

Rovigo

de Ross giacca

de Rossini

de Rossini

de Rossini

de Rossini

de Rossini

## A P P E N D I X.

95

|                                |                               |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| de Petraponte,                 | Pierepont, vulgarly Perpoint. |
| de Pietavia,                   | Peyto. - <i>Peto</i>          |
| de Plantageneta,               | Plantagenet.                  |
| ad Pontem,                     | Paunton.                      |
| de Porcellis vel<br>Purcellis, | } Purcell.                    |
| Le Poure,                      | Power.                        |
| de Praeriis,                   | Praers.                       |
| de Pulchro capellitio,         | Fairfax.                      |
| de Puteaco,                    | Pusae, commonly Padsey.       |

## Q.

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| <b>D</b> E Querceto, | Cheney. |
| de Quinciato,        | Quincy. |

## R.

|                                    |                      |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>D</b> E Ralega vel<br>Regeneia, | } Raleigh. 1. 122.   |
| de Radeona,                        | Rodney.              |
| x de Redveriis,                    |                      |
| de Ripariis,                       |                      |
| Rigidii,                           |                      |
| de Riperia,                        |                      |
| Reginaldus,                        | Rivers.              |
| de Rico monte,                     |                      |
| Rotarius,                          |                      |
| <i>Roffe's</i>                     |                      |
|                                    | Reynolds.            |
|                                    | Richmond.            |
|                                    | Wheeler.             |
|                                    | <i>The Rochester</i> |

## APPENDIX.

de Rubra spatha,

de Rupe forti,

de Rupe,

Rupibus,

Rupinus,

de Rubro clivo,

de Rubra Manu,

Rufus,

de Rupe scissa,

Rouxcarrier, Roussir, Rooper, Roper.  
 There is a very antient Family of the  
 Ropers in Cumberland, who have lived  
 immemorially near a Quarry of Red  
 Spate there, from whence they first  
 took the Surname of Rubra Spatha.

Rochfort.

} Roche, Rock.

Radcliff.

Redmain.

Rous.

Cutcliffe.

## S.

**D**E Sabaudia,  
 de Sacra quercu,  
 de Sacra fago,  
 de Sacra bosco,  
 de Sacra fonte,  
 de Saio,  
 Sagittarius,  
 de Salceto,  
 de Salicosa mara,  
 de Salchavilla,  
 de Salicosa vena,  
 de Salfo marisco,  
 de Saltu capellæ,  
 Salvagius,

Savoy.  
 Holyoak.  
 Hollebech.  
 Hollywood.  
 Holybrook.  
 Say.  
 Archer.  
 Saucey.  
 Wilmore.  
 Salkeld.  
 Salvein.  
 Saltmarsh.  
 Sacheverel.  
 Savage.

de



## P E R S O N A G E

Baroness, Radi, Rose, Hope.

There is a very ancient Family of the  
Monkies in Cheshire, who have long  
uninterrupted been a Quarry of Red  
crown men, from whence they first  
got the surname of Butcher Smiths.

Rochfort.

} Roche, Rock.

Radcliff.

Redman.

Hedge.

Cawdor.

D' Sebastian,  
de Sacra guerra,  
de sacra misericordia,  
de sancta Lucia,  
de Fratres cordis,  
de Cosa,  
de castellum,  
de Salvado,  
de Meliori amori,  
de bellicabilis,  
de Sabina vita,  
de Sallo mortuo,  
de Sallo impetu,

Savoy.  
Holopft.  
Mortimer.  
Holland.  
Malbrouck.  
Guy.  
Archer.  
Sancay.  
Wales.  
Bilken.  
Salvmp.  
Belmont.  
Bastard.  
Savoy.

Appendix

97.

|  |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| de Sancto Mauro,                       | St. Maur or Seymour.                  |
| de Sancto Lando,                       | Sentlo or Seulo.                      |
| de Sancta Terra,                       | Stony land.                           |
| de Sancta Clara,                       | St. Clare Sencler, Sinclair.          |
| de Sancto Redardo,                     | Semark.                               |
| de Sancto Amundo,                      | St. Amon d. - Samond                  |
| de Sancto Albano,                      | St. Alban.                            |
| de Sancto Audemaro,                    | St. Omer. et Nover                    |
| de Sancto Lizio et<br>Sylvanedensis, { | Sentz, Seyton. Senley-                |
| de Sancta Ermina,                      | Armine.                               |
| de Sancta Fidei,                       | St. Faith.                            |
| de Sancto Mauritio,                    | St. Morris.                           |
| de Sancto Wallerio,                    | St. Waller.                           |
| de Sancto Leodegario,                  | St. Liger. vulgo Salleuger.           |
| de Sancta Barbarae,                    | Seubarb, vulgo Simberb. n. St. Barb.. |
| de Sancto Petro,                       | Sampier.                              |
| de Sancto Paulo,                       | Sampol, or Sample.                    |
| de Sancto Lupio,                       | Sentlow,                              |
| de Sancto Audacio,                     | St. Gioce.                            |
| de Sancto Gelasio,                     | Singlis. n. Ireland                   |
| de Sancto Martinis,                    | Semartoni.                            |
| de Sandwico,                           | Sandwiche.                            |
| de Sancto Quintinio,                   | St. Quintin.                          |

90.

## Appendix.

|                                     |                                     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| de Sancto Alemonndo,                | Salmon.                             |
| de Sancto Vedasto,                  | Foster.                             |
| de Saco Ferrato                     | Houston, vulgo Ironyon              |
| de Scalaris,<br>- scalaris,-        | Scales.<br><sup>s. do + 1252,</sup> |
| de Secca Villa,                     | Drytown, or Sackville.              |
| Sifflitus, alias Cecilius, Sifflit. |                                     |
| de Solaris,                         | Solers.                             |
| de Spineto,                         | Spine.                              |
| de Stagno,                          | Boole.                              |
| de Shpite Siccio,                   | de la Jonction.                     |
| de Stratone,                        | Stretton.                           |
| Super Tysane,                       | Surteys.                            |
| de Sudburia,                        | Sudbury.                            |
| de Suthleria, et<br>Sullicia,       | Suthley, a Sudley. 1. 108.          |
| de Syloar,                          | Welot.                              |

## J.

|                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| de Tanaria,        | Taney        |
| de Tawhardi Villa, | Tawkerwille. |
| Gantomcius,        | Tay.         |
| de Tulkar,         | Toke, Take.  |
| de Turbida Villa,  | Tuberville.  |
| Garchetissus,      | Garchil.     |
| de Tuuri,          | Towers.      |

at,

*Sylvanectensis* - vide *de Sancto Lizio*

Toketon

Tufton

*Tylomecclusis* —— Seuriz-Seyton —

de parva Turri,

Toch, Trel

de Turpia vado,

Tulford.

| N.                  |  |
|---------------------|--|
| de bacio lasei,     | Stanforot.   |
| de Vado boium,      | Scforot.   |
| de Valle torta,     | Tauntot.   |
| de Valle,           | Walt, 1.320.   |
| de Valencia,        | Valence.   |
| de Vallibus,        | Vause.   |
| de Vescei,          | Vesey.   |
| de Veteri bulae.    | old hall, Oldham.  |
| de Veteri houte,    | Tifont, or Tifount.  |
| de Vicariis,        | Vicars.  |
| de Villar torta,    | Vest Prosector.  |
| de Villaris,        | Villers  |
| de Villar magna;    | Mauderville.   |
| de Vico salvo,      | Vicesalf.  |
| de Umbrosa Guercum. | Muoak now Munoch.<br>This ancient Family<br>have performed the of-<br>fice of Champion, to<br>the Kings of England,<br>ever since the Corona-<br>tion of Richard II d., as<br>holding the Manor of<br>Scribelsbury hereditarily,<br>from |

100.

Appendix.

from the marmisses  
of Lincolnshire by  
Grand Serjeantry -  
so adjudged M. A. 1601.  
vi lib.

de Mortico,

Morti, Mort.

W.

de Warrenna,

Warren.

de Warneville et }  
Willoughbys - - - }

Willoughby.

de Wateley,

Wateley, Wheatley.

Finis.

Visus mare — Rose-or Hussey -

